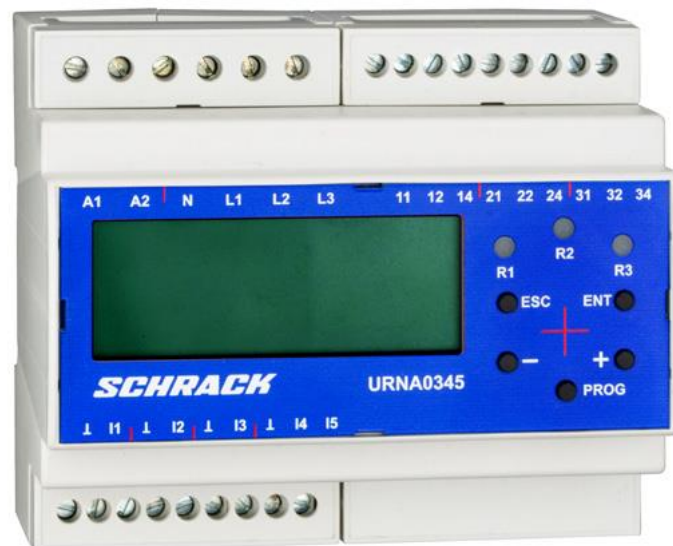


**Netz- und  
Anlagenschutz**

**Grid and System  
Protection**

# URNA0345

URNA0345.com<sup>(\*A)</sup> - optionale Ausführung



**Parameter der implementierten Standards im Detail /  
Parameters of the implemented standards in detail**

Für / for SW.vers.: 02.19.02j

Fehler und Änderungen vorbehalten /  
Subject to modifications and errors

**(\*A)**... Ist nur mit serieller Schnittstelle erhältlich! /  
It is only available with serial interface!



## **Inhaltsverzeichnis / Table of content**

00.	ÖVE TOR R25 NS SYNC [ID 802] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators.....	4
01.	ÖVE TOR R25 NS ASYNC [ID 803] Typ A/B low voltage asynchr. generators .....	7
02.	ÖVE TOR R25 MS SYNC [ID 852] Typ A/B medium voltage synchr. generators.....	10
03.	ÖVE TOR R25 MS ASYNC [ID 853] Typ A/B medium voltage asynchr. generators .....	13
04.	Oberösterreich OOE TOR R25 NS SYNC [ID 822] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators .....	16
05.	Oberösterreich OOE TOR R25 NS ASYNC [ID 823] Typ A/B low voltage asynchr. generators .....	19
06.	Oberösterreich OOE TOR R25 MS SYNC [ID 872] Typ A/B medium voltage synchr. generators .....	22
07.	Oberösterreich OOE TOR R25 MS ASYNC [ID 873] Typ A/B med. voltage asynchr. generators.....	25
08.	Wien TOR R25 NS SYNC [ID 832] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators .....	28
09.	Wien TOR R25 NS ASYNC [ID 833] Typ A/B low voltage asynchr. generators.....	31
10.	Wien TOR R25 MS SYNC [ID 882] Typ A/B medium voltage synchr. generators.....	34
11.	Wien TOR R25 MS ASYNC [ID 883] Typ A/B medium voltage asynchr. generators .....	37
12.	TIROL TOR NS SYNC [ID 812] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators .....	40
13.	TIROL TOR NS ASYNC [ID 813] Typ A/B low voltage asynchr. generators.....	43
14.	TIROL TOR MS SYNC [ID 862] Typ A/B medium voltage synchr. generators .....	46
15.	TIROL TOR MS ASYNC [ID 863] Typ A/B medium voltage asynchr. generators.....	49
16.	BURGENLAND TOR R25 NS SYNC [ID 842] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators.....	52
17.	BURGENLAND TOR R25 NS ASYNC [ID 843] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators .....	55
18.	BURGENLAND TOR R25 MS SYNC [ID 892] Typ A/B medium voltage synchr. generators.....	58
19.	BURGENLAND TOR R25 MS ASYNC [ID 893] Typ A/B medium voltage asynchr. generators .....	61
20.	VDE-AR-N 4105:2018 ≤50kW [ID 311].....	64
21.	VDE-AR-N 4105:2018 >50kW [ID 312].....	67
22.	VDE-AR-N 4105:2018 Umr [ID 313].....	70
23.	VDE-AR-N 4110:2018 TR3-25 [ID 707].....	73
24.	CEI 0-21:2019 [ID 102].....	76
25.	G99/1/3:2018 LV [ID 410].....	80
26.	G99/1/3:2018 HV [ID 460] .....	83
27.	G98/1/2:2018 [ID 510].....	86
28.	C10-11:2021 LV-IP [ID 603] Interface Protection low voltage .....	89
29.	C10-11:2019 LV-ASS [ID 602] Automatic Separation System / Low Voltage .....	93
30.	C10-11:2021 HV-IP [ID 653] Interface Protection / High Voltage .....	96
31.	C10-11:2019 HV-ASS [ID 652] Automatic Separation System / High Voltage .....	99
32.	NA/EEA- CH 2014 [ID 1200] Low Voltage Type A up to 1MW.....	102
33.	NA/EEA-NE7 - CH 2020 [ID 1220] Low Voltage Type A > 800W to ≤ 250kW .....	105
34.	NA/EEA-NE7 - CH 2020 [ID 1221] Low Voltage Type B > 250kW to ≤ 36MW.....	109
35.	EN50549-1:2019 LV Netherlands [ID 901] .....	113
36.	EN50549-2:2019 HV Netherlands [ID 926].....	118
37.	EN50549-1:2019 LV Ireland [ID 905].....	123
38.	EN50438:2013 DK [ID 950] .....	128
39.	SRPS EN 50549-1:2020 LV (Serbia) [ID 910].....	131

40.	VDE 0126-1-1:2013 [ID 200].....	136
41.	Romania ANRE 2021 [ID 1300].....	139
42.	AB AS 4777.2:2020 [ID 1110].....	141
43.	C AS 4777.2:2020 [ID 1120].....	144
44.	NZS 4777.2:2020 [ID 1130].....	147
45.	NSW-Augrid 23 [ID 1135].....	150
46.	NSW-Essential 23 [ID 1140].....	153
47.	NSW-Endeavour 23 [ID 1145].....	156
48.	VIC-United Energy 23 [ID 1150].....	159
49.	VIC-Ausnet Energy 23 [ID 1155].....	163
50.	VIC-Citipower 23 [ID 1160].....	166
51.	VIC-Jemana 23 [ID 1165].....	169
52.	VIC-Powercor 23 [ID 1170].....	172
53.	VIC-Western Power 23 [ID 1175].....	175
54.	ACT-Evoenergy 23 [ID 1180].....	179
55.	QLD-Energex 23 [ID 1185].....	183
56.	QLD-Ergon 23 [ID 1190].....	186
57.	SA-Power networks23 [ID 1195].....	189
58.	NRS 097-2-1:2017 [ID 1000].....	192
59.	OPEN SETUP [ID 9006].....	196
60.	CZ-2024 [ID: 930].....	200
61.	EN50549-1: SI Uf A/B [ID: 940].....	205
62.	EN50549-2: SI Uf C [ID: 945].....	210
63.	Bulgaria LV 2024 [ID: 1400].....	215
64.	Bulgaria MV 2024 [ID: 1450].....	218
88.	EN50438:2013 [ID 900].....	221
89.	OVE E8001/8101:2014 [ID 801] renewed standard.....	223
90.	VDE 0124-100:2013 [ID 300] renewed standard.....	226
91.	TR3 Rev23:2013 [ID 700] renewed standard.....	229
92.	AS/NZS 4777.2:2015 [ID 1102] renewed standard.....	232
93.	G59/3/3:2015 LV [ID 405] renewed standard.....	234
94.	G59/3/3:2015 MV [ID 455] renewed standard.....	237
95.	G83/2:2012 [ID 500] renewed standard.....	240
96.	C10-11:2013 LV [ID 600] renewed standard.....	243
97.	C10-11:2013 MV [ID 650] renewed standard.....	246
98.	C10-11:2019 LV-IP [ID 601] Interface Protection low voltage.....	249
99.	C10-11:2019 HV-IP [ID 651] Interface Protection / High Voltage.....	252

## 00. ÖVE TOR R25 NS SYNC [ID 802] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0

Functional Safety				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch					
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.018	Ueff >	Enable function		on		on / off	
.019	Ueff > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	100	130	100
.020	Ueff > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	108	100	108	100
.021	T Ueff >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	10
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on		on / off	
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	108	100	108	100
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff>> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	Ueff<<	Enable function		on		on / off	
.039	Ueff<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10
.040	Ueff<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	0
.041	T Ueff<<	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff<< on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					



10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is <u>not</u> possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R) (T)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C) (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 01. ÖVE TOR R25 NS ASYNC [ID 803] Typ A/B low voltage asynchr. generators

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0
							241.4
							420.0

Functional Safety				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch					
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.018	Ueff >	Enable function		on		on / off	
.019	Ueff > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	100	130	100
.020	Ueff > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	108	100	108	100
.021	T Ueff >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	10
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF	ms	1500	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on		on / off	
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	108	100	108	100
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff>> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	Ueff<<	Enable function		on		on / off	
.039	Ueff<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	25	10	100	10
.040	Ueff<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	0
.041	T Ueff<<	Time OFF	ms	500	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff<< on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contacteur feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contacteur feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 02. ÖVE TOR R25 MS SYNC [ID 852] Typ A/B medium voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire	3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	60.4	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	105.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1						

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	106	100	130	100	135
.012	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104	100	108	100	135
.013	T U >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.015	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	70	10	100	10	100
.016	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	10	100
.017	T U <	Time OFF	ms	1500	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.026	U >>	Enable function		on	on		on /off	
.027	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	130	100	135
.028	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104	100	108	100	135
.029	T U >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.030	U <<	Enable function		on	on		on /off	
.031	U << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10	100
.032	U << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	0	100
.033	T U <<	Time OFF	ms	700	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



### 03. ÖVE TOR R25 MS ASYNC [ID 853] Typ A/B medium voltage asynchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire	3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	60.4	57.5	230.0	28.8
		Unom Δ	V	105.0	100.0	400.0	50.0
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1					

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	106	100	130	100
.012	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104	100	108	100
.013	T U >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50
Comment:		U > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10
.016	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	10
.017	T U <	Time OFF	ms	1500	50	180000	50
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	U >>	Enable function		on	on	on /off	
.027	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	130	100
.028	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104	100	108	100
.029	T U >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50
Comment:		U >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	U <<	Enable function		on	on	on /off	
.031	U << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10
.032	U << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	0
.033	T U <<	Time OFF	ms	700	50	180000	50
Comment:		U << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

#### 04. Oberösterreich OOE TOR R25 NS SYNC [ID 822] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	10
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on	on		on / off
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	109	100
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff>> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	Ueff<<	Enable function		on	on		on / off
.039	Ueff<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10
.040	Ueff<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	0
.041	T Ueff<<	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff<< on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	100	130	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 05. Oberösterreich OOE TOR R25 NS ASYNC [ID 823] Typ A/B low voltage asynchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10	100
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	10	100
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF	ms	1500	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on	on		on / off	
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100	135
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	109	100	135
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff>> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.038	Ueff<<	Enable function		on	on		on / off	
.039	Ueff<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	25	10	100	10	100
.040	Ueff<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	0	100
.041	T Ueff<<	Time OFF	ms	500	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff<< on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.042	U10min	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				



<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 06. Oberösterreich OOE TOR R25 MS SYNC [ID 872] Typ A/B medium voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire	3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	60.4	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	105.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1						

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	104.5	100	130	100	135
.012	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104.5	100	109	100	135
.013	T U >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.015	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	70	10	100	10	100
.016	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	10	100
.017	T U <	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.026	U >>	Enable function		on	on		on /off	
.027	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	108	100	130	100	135
.028	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104.5	100	109	100	135
.029	T U >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.030	U <<	Enable function		on	on		on /off	
.031	U << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10	100
.032	U << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	0	100
.033	T U <<	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	104.5	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 07. Oberösterreich OOE TOR R25 MS ASYNC [ID 873] Typ A/B med. voltage asynchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire	3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	60.4	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	105.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1						

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	104.5	100	130	100	135
.012	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104.5	100	109	100	135
.013	T U >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.015	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10	100
.016	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	10	100
.017	T U <	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.026	U >>	Enable function		on	on		on /off	
.027	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	108	100	130	100	135
.028	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104.5	100	109	100	135
.029	T U >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.030	U <<	Enable function		on	on		on /off	
.031	U << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10	100
.032	U << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	0	100
.033	T U <<	Time OFF	ms	500	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	104.5	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 08. Wien TOR R25 NS SYNC [ID 832] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	Ueff >	Enable function		on		on / off		
.019	Ueff > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	108	100	130	100	135
.020	Ueff > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	107	100	108	100	135
.021	T Ueff >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10	100
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	10	100
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on		on / off		
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100	135
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	107	100	108	100	135
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff>> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.038	Ueff<<	Enable function		on		on / off		
.039	Ueff<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10	100
.040	Ueff<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	0	100
.041	T Ueff<<	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff<< on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						



10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	108	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contacteur feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contacteur feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 09. Wien TOR R25 NS ASYNC [ID 833] Typ A/B low voltage asynchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.018	Ueff >	Enable function		on		on / off	
.019	Ueff > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	108	100	130	100
.020	Ueff > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	107	100	108	100
.021	T Ueff >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	10
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on		on / off	
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	107	100	108	100
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff>> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	Ueff<<	Enable function		on		on / off	
.039	Ueff<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10
.040	Ueff<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	0
.041	T Ueff<<	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff<< on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	108	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 10. Wien TOR R25 MS SYNC [ID 882] Typ A/B medium voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire	3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	58.7	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	102.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1						

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	108	100	130	100	135
.012	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	107	100	108	100	135
.013	T U >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.015	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10	100
.016	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	10	100
.017	T U <	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.026	U >>	Enable function		on	on		on /off	
.027	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100	135
.028	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	107	100	108	100	135
.029	T U >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.030	U <<	Enable function		on	on		on /off	
.031	U << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10	100
.032	U << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	0	100
.033	T U <<	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



## 11. Wien TOR R25 MS ASYNC [ID 883] Typ A/B medium voltage asynchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire	3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	58.7	57.5	230.0	28.8
		Unom Δ	V	102.0	100.0	400.0	50.0
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1					

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	108	100	130	100
.012	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	107	100	108	100
.013	T U >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50
Comment:		U > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10
.016	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	10
.017	T U <	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	180000	50
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	U >>	Enable function		on	on	on /off	
.027	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100
.028	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	107	100	108	100
.029	T U >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50
Comment:		U >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	U <<	Enable function		on	on	on /off	
.031	U << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10
.032	U << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	0
.033	T U <<	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50
Comment:		U << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	300	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 12. TIROL TOR NS SYNC [ID 812] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.018	Ueff >	Enable function		on		on / off	
.019	Ueff > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	100	130	100
.020	Ueff > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	109	100
.021	T Ueff >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	86	100	10
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on		on / off	
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	109	100
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff>> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	Ueff<<	Enable function		on		on / off	
.039	Ueff<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10
.040	Ueff<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	86	100	0
.041	T Ueff<<	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50
Comment:		Ueff<< on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	300	0	300	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 13. TIROL TOR NS ASYNC [ID 813] Typ A/B low voltage asynchr. generators

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default						
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default		Min	Max	Min	Max		
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch					
Remark:			2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default		Min	Max	Min	Max		
.018	Ueff >	Enable function		on / off		on /off		
.019	Ueff > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	100	130	100	135
.020	Ueff > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	109	100	135
.021	T Ueff >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default		Min	Max	Min	Max		
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10	100
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	86	100	10	100
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF	ms	1500	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default		Min	Max	Min	Max		
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on		on /off		
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100	135
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	109	100	135
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff>> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default		Min	Max	Min	Max		
.038	Ueff<<	Enable function		on		on /off		
.039	Ueff<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	25	10	100	10	100
.040	Ueff<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	86	100	0	100
.041	T Ueff<<	Time OFF	ms	500	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		Ueff<< on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.c. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	300	0	300	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				



<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 14. TIROL TOR MS SYNC [ID 862] Typ A/B medium voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default						
.003	Connection	3-wire	3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default		Min	Max	Min	Max		
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	57.5	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	100.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1						

Functional Safety				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch					
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary					

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default		Min	Max	Min	Max		
.011	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	105	100	130	100	135
.012	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104	100	108	100	135
.013	T U >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default		Min	Max	Min	Max		
.015	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	70	10	100	10	100
.016	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	86	100	10	100
.017	T U <	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default		Min	Max	Min	Max		
.026	U >>	Enable function		on	on		on /off	
.027	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100	135
.028	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104	100	108	100	135
.029	T U >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default		Min	Max	Min	Max		
.030	U <<	Enable function		on	on		on /off	
.031	U << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10	100
.032	U << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	86	100	0	100
.033	T U <<	Time OFF	ms	200	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		U << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.c. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	300	0	300	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 15. TIROL TOR MS ASYNC [ID 863] Typ A/B medium voltage asynchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire	3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	57.5	57.5	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	100.0	100.0	50.0	420.0
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1					

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	105	100	130	100
.012	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104	100	108	100
.013	T U >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50
Comment:		U > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10
.016	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	86	100	10
.017	T U <	Time OFF	ms	1500	50	180000	50
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	U >>	Enable function		on		on /off	
.027	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100
.028	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	104	100	108	100
.029	T U >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50
Comment:		U >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	U <<	Enable function		on		on /off	
.031	U << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10
.032	U << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	86	100	0
.033	T U <<	Time OFF	ms	500	50	180000	50
Comment:		U << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 60% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.c. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	300	0	300	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 16. BURGENLAND TOR R25 NS SYNC [ID 842] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LN	4-wire LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range			Possible Range	
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	230,00V /400,00V	57,50V /100,00V	230,00V /400,00V	28,75V /50,00V	241,50V /420,00V
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1					

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	Ueff >	Enable function		on		on / off		
.019	Ueff > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (255,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.020	Ueff > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (248,40V)	100,00% (230,00V)	108,00% (248,40V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.021	T Ueff >	Time OFF		60000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	80,00% (184,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (207,00V)	86,00% (197,80V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF		1000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on		on / off		
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (264,50V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (248,40V)	100,00% (230,00V)	108,00% (248,40V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF		100 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						



Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	Ueff<<	Enable function		on	on		on / off	
.039	Ueff<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	30,00% (69,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.040	Ueff<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (207,00V)	86,00% (197,80V)	100,00% (230,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.041	T Ueff<<	Time OFF		200 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (255,30V /444,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	130,00% (299,00V /520,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V /540,00V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.054	f oA	Enable function		on				
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		51,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,10 Hz	50,000 Hz	50,10 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	180000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f uA	Enable function		on				
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,500 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	180000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range				
ID				Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)			n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF		Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.c. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)			n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time		60 s	0 s	300 s	0 s	900 s

Password			Default	Min	Max
ID					
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

**Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.**

On = it is possible to detect this error

Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3

Overvoltage LL (U $\Delta$ )	on
Undervoltage LL (U $\Delta$ )	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage ( $\bar{U}$ )	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) ( $\Delta f$ )	on
Phase shift ( $\Delta\Phi$ )	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 17. BURGENLAND TOR R25 NS ASYNC [ID 843] Typ A/B low voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LN	4-wire LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range			Possible Range	
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	230,00V /400,00V	57,50V /100,00V	230,00V /400,00V	28,75V /50,00V	241,50V /420,00V
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1					

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	Ueff >	Enable function		on		on / off		
.019	Ueff > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (255,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.020	Ueff > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (248,40V)	100,00% (230,00V)	108,00% (248,40V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.021	T Ueff >	Time OFF		60000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	80,00% (184,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (207,00V)	86,00% (197,80V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF		1500 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on		on / off		
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (264,50V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (248,40V)	100,00% (230,00V)	108,00% (248,40V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF		100 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	Ueff<<	Enable function		on	on		on / off	
.039	Ueff<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	25,00% (57,50V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.040	Ueff<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (207,00V)	86,00% (197,80V)	100,00% (230,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.041	T Ueff<<	Time OFF		500 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (255,30V /444,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	130,00% (299,00V /520,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V /540,00V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.054	f oA	Enable function		on				
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		51,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,10 Hz	50,000 Hz	50,10 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	180000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f uA	Enable function		on				
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,500 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	180000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range				
ID				Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)			n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF		Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.c. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)			n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time		60 s	0 s	300 s	0 s	900 s

Password			Default	Min	Max
ID					
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

**Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.**

On = it is possible to detect this error

Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3

Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage ( $\bar{U}$ )	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) ( $\Delta f$ )	on
Phase shift ( $\Delta\Phi$ )	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 18. BURGENLAND TOR R25 MS SYNC [ID 892] Typ A/B medium voltage synchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire LL	3-wire LL		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range			Possible Range	
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	59,23V /103,00V	57,50V /100,00V	230,00V /400,00V	28,75V /50,00V	241,50V /420,00V
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1					

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF %Unom /VUnom	105,00% (108,15V)	100,00% (103,00V)	130,00% (133,90V)	100,00% (103,00V)	135,00% (139,05V)
.012	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON %Unom /VUnom	103,00% (106,09V)	100,00% (103,00V)	108,00% (111,24V)	100,00% (103,00V)	135,00% (139,05V)
.013	T U >	Time OFF	60000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.015	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF %Unom /VUnom	70,00% (72,10V)	10,00% (10,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)	10,00% (10,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)
.016	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON %Unom /VUnom	90,00% (92,70V)	86,00% (88,58V)	100,00% (103,00V)	10,00% (10,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)
.017	T U <	Time OFF	1500 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.026	U >>	Enable function	on	on	on /off		
.027	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF %Unom /VUnom	110,00% (113,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)	130,00% (133,90V)	100,00% (103,00V)	135,00% (139,05V)
.028	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON %Unom /VUnom	103,00% (106,09V)	100,00% (103,00V)	108,00% (111,24V)	100,00% (103,00V)	135,00% (139,05V)
.029	T U >>	Time OFF	100 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	U <<	Enable function	on	on		on /off	
.031	U << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF %Unom /VUnom	30,00% (30,90V)	10,00% (10,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)	10,00% (10,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)
.032	U << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON %Unom /VUnom	90,00% (92,70V)	86,00% (88,58V)	100,00% (103,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (103,00V)
.033	T U <<	Time OFF	700 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	51,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	50,10 Hz	50,000 Hz	50,10 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	180000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f uA	Enable function	on				
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	47,500 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	180000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.c. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	300 s	0 s	900 s

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



## 19. BURGENLAND TOR R25 MS ASYNC [ID 893] Typ A/B medium voltage asynchr. generators

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire LL	3-wire LL		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range			Possible Range	
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	59,23V /103,00V	57,50V /100,00V	230,00V /400,00V	28,75V /50,00V	241,50V /420,00V
Comment:		Default for Uc=21kV and 200:1 voltage transformer or Uc=31,7kV and 300:1					

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF %Unom /VUnom	105,00% (108,15V)	100,00% (103,00V)	130,00% (133,90V)	100,00% (103,00V)	135,00% (139,05V)
.012	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON %Unom /VUnom	103,00% (106,09V)	100,00% (103,00V)	108,00% (111,24V)	100,00% (103,00V)	135,00% (139,05V)
.013	T U >	Time OFF	60000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.015	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF %Unom /VUnom	80,00% (82,40V)	10,00% (10,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)	10,00% (10,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)
.016	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON %Unom /VUnom	90,00% (92,70V)	86,00% (88,58V)	100,00% (103,00V)	10,00% (10,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)
.017	T U <	Time OFF	1500 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.026	U >>	Enable function	on	on	on /off		
.027	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF %Unom /VUnom	110,00% (113,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)	130,00% (133,90V)	100,00% (103,00V)	135,00% (139,05V)
.028	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON %Unom /VUnom	103,00% (106,09V)	100,00% (103,00V)	108,00% (111,24V)	100,00% (103,00V)	135,00% (139,05V)
.029	T U >>	Time OFF	100 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	U <<	Enable function	on	on		on /off	
.031	U << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom 30,00% (30,90V)	10,00% (10,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)	10,00% (10,30V)	100,00% (103,00V)
.032	U << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom 90,00% (92,70V)	86,00% (88,58V)	100,00% (103,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (103,00V)
.033	T U <<	Time OFF	700 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	51,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	50,10 Hz	50,000 Hz	50,10 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	180000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	47,500 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	180000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.c. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	300 s	0 s	900 s

Password							
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9		
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9		
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9		
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9		
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped					

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 20. VDE-AR-N 4105:2018 ≤50kW [ID 311]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN+LL)	2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	V V	Fixed to 230.0 / 400.0			

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	1ch	1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 115% U <sub>NOM</sub>			
.012	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	110	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		ULL >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	85	85
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		ULL < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 115% U <sub>NOM</sub>			
.020	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	110	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		ULN >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	85	85
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		ULN < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.043	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	115	115
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	Fixed to 51.50Hz				
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.10	50.10	50.00	50.10
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	Fixed to 47.50Hz				
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.025 Hz added to the displayed value						

Random overfrequency				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.086	f > random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.087	f > random	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz		50.20	51.50	50.20	51.50
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed reconnection frequency of 50.10Hz				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		The random f <sub>THR</sub> OFF threshold is shown in .087 and cannot be edited						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 100ms				
.110	T ConDelOn	Time ON	ms	100	100	10000	100	300000
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	1	900

Random Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.103	Ton random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.104	Ton random	Turn on time	s		60	600	60	600
Comment:		The random time value is shown in .104 and cannot be edited						

Password							
ID				Default	Min	Max	
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password			4	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password			1	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password			5	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped					

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 21. VDE-AR-N 4105:2018 >50kW [ID 312]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN+LL)	2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	Fixed to 230.0 / 400.0				
		Unom Δ	V					

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	1ch	1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 125% U <sub>NOM</sub>				
.012	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	110	100	110
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		ULL >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 80% U <sub>NOM</sub>				
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	85	100
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	1000	50	10000
Comment:		ULL < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 125% U <sub>NOM</sub>				
.020	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	110	100	110
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		ULN >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 80% U <sub>NOM</sub>				
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	85	100
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	1000	50	10000
Comment:		ULN < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 45% U <sub>NOM</sub>				
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	85	100
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF	ms	300	50	300	50	10000
Comment:		ULL << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	ULN << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 45% U <sub>NOM</sub>				
.040	ULN << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	85	100
.041	T ULN <<	Time OFF	ms	200	50	300000	50	300000
Comment:		ULN << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.043	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	115	110	115
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	Fixed to 51.50Hz				
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.10	50.10	50.00	50.10
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	Fixed to 47.50Hz				
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.025 Hz added to the displayed value						

Random overfrequency				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.086	f > random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.087	f > random	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz		50.20	51.50	50.20	51.50
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed reconnection frequency of 50.10Hz				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		The random f <sub>THR</sub> OFF threshold is shown in .087 and cannot be edited						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 100ms				
.110	T ConDelOn	Time ON	ms	100	100	10000	100	300000
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	1	900



Random Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.103	Ton random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.104	Ton random	Turn on time	s		60	600	60	600
Comment:		The random time value is shown in .104 and cannot be edited						

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		4	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		1	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		5	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ü)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device ID
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 22. VDE-AR-N 4105:2018 Umr [ID 313]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN+LL)	2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	V V	Fixed to 230.0 / 400.0			

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 125% U <sub>NOM</sub>			
.012	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	110	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		ULL >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 80% U <sub>NOM</sub>			
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 3000ms			
Comment:		ULL < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 125% U <sub>NOM</sub>			
.020	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	110	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		ULN >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 80% U <sub>NOM</sub>			
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 3000ms			
Comment:		ULN < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 45% U <sub>NOM</sub>			
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 300ms			
Comment:		ULL << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	ULN << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	Fixed to 45% U <sub>NOM</sub>				
.040	ULN << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	85	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 300ms				
Comment:		ULN << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.043	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	115	110	115
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	Fixed to 51.50Hz				
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.10	50.10	50.00	50.10
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	Fixed to 47.50Hz				
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.025 Hz added to the displayed value						

Random overfrequency				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.086	f > random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.087	f > random	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz		50.20	51.50	50.20	51.50
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed reconnection frequency of 50.10Hz				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		The random f <sub>THR</sub> OFF threshold is shown in .087 and cannot be edited						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 100ms				
.110	T ConDelOn	Time ON	ms	100	100	10000	100	300000
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	1	900

Random Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.103	Ton random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.104	Ton random	Turn on time	s		60	600	60	600
Comment:		The random time value is shown in .104 and cannot be edited						

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		4	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		1	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		5	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ü)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 23. VDE-AR-N 4110:2018 TR3-25 [ID 707]

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		3-wire, 4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range			
ID		Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch						
Remark:			1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary					

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.010	ULL >	Enable function		on		on / off	
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	130	100
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	103	109	100
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF	ms	180000	100	180000	100
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	95	95	95	10
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF	ms	1500	1500	2400	50
Comment:		ULL < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.018	ULN >	Enable function		on		on / off	
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	130	100
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	103	109	100
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF	ms	180000	100	180000	100
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	95	95	95	10
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF	ms	1500	1500	2400	50
Comment:		ULN < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	ULL >>	Enable function		on		on / off	
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	125	100	130	100
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	124	103	124	100
.029	T ULL >>	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10	100
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	95	95	95	10	100
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF	ms	800	800	800	50	60000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULL << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN >>	Enable function		on	on		on / off	
.035	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	125	100	130	100	135
.036	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	124	103	124	100	135
.037	T ULN >>	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100	100	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	ULN << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10	100
.040	ULN << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	95	95	95	10	100
.041	T ULN <<	Time OFF	ms	800	800	800	50	60000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULN << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.10	50.10	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	5000	150	5000	150	10000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	45.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.90	49.90	49.90	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	70	50	10000
Comment:		f < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						

Overfrequency 2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.063	f >> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.50	50.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.064	f >> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.10	50.10	50.00	55.00
.065	T f >>	Time OFF	ms	50	50	70	50	10000
Comment:		f >> off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened)	
					n.c. (normally closed)		n.c. (normally closed)	
					dis. (disabled)		dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened)	
					n.c. (normally closed)		n.c. (normally closed)	
					dis. (disabled)		dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	60	0	1800

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	off

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 24. CEI 0-21:2019 [ID 102]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	Fixed to 230.0 / 400.0			
		Unom Δ	V				

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch				
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Operational Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.009	Mode	1 (transitory)	0 (definitive), 1 (transitory)		0 (definitive), 1 (transitory)	

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	V 59.S2 LL	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (4% U <sub>THR</sub> )				
.013	T 59.S2 LL	Time OFF	ms	200	50	1000	50	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.015	V 27.S1 LL	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	% Unom	85	20	100	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (4% U <sub>THR</sub> )				
.017	T 27.S1 LL	Time OFF	ms	1500	50	5000	50	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V 59.S2 LN	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (4% U <sub>THR</sub> )				
.021	T 59.S2 LN	Time OFF	ms	200	50	1000	50	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V 27.S1 LN	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	85	20	100	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (4% U <sub>THR</sub> )				
.025	T 27.S1 LN	Time OFF	ms	1500	50	5000	50	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.031	V 27.S2 LL	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	15	5	100	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (4% U <sub>THR</sub> )				
.033	T 27.S2 LL	Time OFF	ms	200	50	5000	50	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						



Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	V 27.S2 LN	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	15	5	100	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (4% U <sub>THR</sub> )				
.041	T 27.S2 LN	Time OFF	ms	200	50	5000	50	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.043	V 59.S1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	120	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (4% U <sub>THR</sub> )				
.045	T 59.S1	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	10000

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F 81>S2 ws	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.2% f <sub>THR</sub> )				
.057	T 81>S2 ws	Time OFF	ms	1000	50	5000	50	10000
Only active for:		Operational Mode 0 (definitive mode) when DigIn4 is inactive (contact open) Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F 81<S2 ws	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.2% f <sub>THR</sub> )				
.061	T 81<S2 ws	Time OFF	ms	4000	50	5000	50	10000
Only active for:		Operational Mode 0 (definitive mode) when DigIn4 is inactive (contact open) Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.063	F 81>S1 nf	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	50.20	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.2% f <sub>THR</sub> )				
.065	T 81>S1 nf	Time OFF	ms	100	50	5000	50	10000
Only active for:		Operational Mode 0 (definitive mode) when DigIn4 is active (contact closed) Operational Mode 1 (transitory mode) when DigIn5 is active (contact closed) Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.067	F 81<S1 nf	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	49.80	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.2% f <sub>THR</sub> )				
.069	T 81<S1 nf	Time OFF	ms	100	50	5000	50	10000
Only active for:		Operational Mode 0 (definitive mode) when DigIn4 is active (contact closed) Operational Mode 1 (transitory mode) when DigIn5 is active (contact closed) Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Overfrequency3				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.071	F 81>S2 wf	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.2% f <sub>THR</sub> )				
.073	T 81>S2 wf	Time OFF	ms	100	50	5000	50	10000
Only active for:		Operational Mode 1 (transitory mode) when DigIn5 is inactive (contact open) Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency3				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.075	F 81<S2 wf	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.2% f <sub>THR</sub> )				
.077	T 81<S2 wf	Time OFF	ms	100	50	5000	50	10000
Only active for:		Operational Mode 1 (transitory mode) when DigiIn5 is inactive (contact open) Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF OFF	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	2700	1000	4000	100	8000
.092	RoCoF ON	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	2300	1000	4000	100	8000
.093	T RoCoF	Time OFF	ms	0	0	1000	0	10000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	100	100	1000	100	1000

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	5	0	300	0	900

Password							
ID				Default	Min	Max	
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped					

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contacteur feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contacteur feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	off

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 25. G99/1/3:2018 LV [ID 410]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	Fixed to 4-wire (LN)				

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	240.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	417.4	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch				
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	O/V st 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	114	114	114	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.021	T O/V st 1	Time OFF	ms	1000	1000	1000	50	300000

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.035	O/V st 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	119	119	119	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.037	T O/V st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.039	U/V	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	80	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.041	T U/V	Time OFF	ms	2500	2500	2500	50	300000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.059	U/F st 1	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.061	T U/F st 1	Time OFF	ms	20000	20000	20000	1000	300000

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.063	O/F	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.065	T O/F	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.067	U/F st 2	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.00	47.00	47.00	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.069	T U/F st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms			

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	3000	10	3000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	3000	10	3000
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	ms	500	50	500	50	2000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 225ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	12	--	--	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	9	--	--	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 200ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	20	20	20	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ü)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 26. G99/1/3:2018 HV [ID 460]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	Fixed to 3-wire				

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch				
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	O/V st 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	110	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.013	T O/V st 1	Time OFF	ms	1000	1000	1000	50	300000

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.027	O/V st 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	113	113	113	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.029	T O/V st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.031	U/V	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	80	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.033	T U/V	Time OFF	ms	2500	2500	2500	50	300000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.059	U/F st 1	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.061	T U/F st 1	Time OFF	ms	20000	20000	20000	1000	300000

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.063	O/F	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.065	T O/F	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.067	U/F st 2	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.00	47.00	47.00	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.069	T U/F st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms			

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	3000	10	3000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	3000	10	3000
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	ms	500	50	500	50	2000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 225ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	12	--	--	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	9	--	--	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 200ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	20	20	20	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ü)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on



Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 27. G98/1/2:2018 [ID 510]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	Fixed to 4-wire (LN)				

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	240.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	417.4	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch				
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	O/V st 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	114	114	114	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.021	T O/V st 1	Time OFF	ms	1000	1000	1000	50	10000

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.035	O/V st 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	119	119	119	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.037	T O/V st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	10000

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.039	U/V	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	80	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.041	T U/V	Time OFF	ms	2500	2500	2500	50	10000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.059	U/F st 1	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.061	T U/F st 1	Time OFF	ms	20000	20000	20000	1000	120000

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.063	O/F	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.065	T O/F	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	10000

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.067	U/F st 2	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.00	47.00	47.00	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.069	T U/F st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	10000

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms			

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	3000	10	3000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	3000	10	3000
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 535ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	12	--	--	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	9	--	--	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 200ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	20	20	20	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ü)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactors feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	off
Contactors feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	off

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 28. C10-11:2021 LV-IP [ID 603] Interface Protection low voltage

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN+LL)	4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range			
ID		Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch						
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact necessary						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	U LN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	100	135
.020	U LN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	100	135
.021	T U LN >	Time OFF	ms	1000	0	0	10000
Comment:		U LN > off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	U LN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	70	50	0	100
.024	U LN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	50	0	100
.025	T U LN <	Time OFF	ms	1500	0	0	10000
Comment:		U LN < off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.035	U LN>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	110	100	135
.036	U LN>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	114	100	100	135
.037	T ULN>>	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	10000
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		U LN > off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	U LN<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	15	15	0	100
.040	U LN<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	50	0	100
.041	T U LN<<	Time OFF	ms	250	0	0	10000
Comment:		U LN < off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero >	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	20	20	20	5	100
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	15	1	19	1	100
.118	T Uzero >	Time OFF	ms	1500	0	1500	0	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Residual Voltage (3 x Zero Voltage) Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.119	Ures-anfw>	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.120	Ures > on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	5	5	5	2	100
.121	Ures > off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	3	1	3	1	100
.122	T Ures >	Time OFF	ms	200	0	240000	0	240000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.123	Uanfw <	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.124	Uanfw< on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	85	85	85	1	100
.125	Uanfw< off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	86	100	2	100
.126	T Uanfw <	Time OFF	ms	0	0	240000	0	240000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	51.50	51.50	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	10000
Comment:		f > off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.90	47.00	50.00	40.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	10000
Comment:		f < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Overfrequency nw (narrower window)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.062	f nw >	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.063	f nw > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	50.30	50.30	50.30	50.00	55.00
.064	f nw > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.065	T f nw >	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	0	10000
Comment:		f nw > off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Ures-anfw, Uanfw, Dig Input5=HIGH (local setting)						

Underfrequency nw (narrower window)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.066	f nw <	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.067	f nw < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	49.70	49.70	49.70	45.00	50.00
.068	f nw < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.90	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.069	T f nw <	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	0	10000
Comment:		f nw < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Ures-anfw, Uanfww, Dig Input5=HIGH (local setting)						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	1000	2000	100	5000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	800	100	2000	100	5000
.093	RoCoF t	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	5000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	7	7	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	3	7	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				
Comment:		PShift off has a fixed offset of 1° subtracted from the displayed value						

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	Contact t	Time OFF	ms	300	100	300	10	5000
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



## 29. C10-11:2019 LV-ASS [ID 602] Automatic Separation System / Low Voltage

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	240.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	417.4	417.4

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range			
ID		Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch						
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	U LN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	120	135
.020	U LN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	135
.021	T U LN >	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100000	100000
Comment:		U LN > off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	U LN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	20	100	100
.024	U LN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	50	100	100
.025	T U LN <	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100000	100000
Comment:		U LN < off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on		on /off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	115	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	52.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	55.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		f > off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>					

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.00	50.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.90	47.00	50.00	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		f < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>					

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	1000	1000	100	2000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	800	100	1000	100	1000
.093	RoCoF t	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	1000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	7	7	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	3	7	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				
Comment:		PShift off has a fixed offset of 1° subtracted from the displayed value						

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		
.100	Contact t	Time OFF	ms	300	100	300	10	5000
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactors feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 30. C10-11:2021 HV-IP [ID 653] Interface Protection / High Voltage

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	3-wire		3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range			
ID		Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch						
Remark:			1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact necessary					

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	U LL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	110	135
.012	U LL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	135
.013	T U LL >	Time OFF	ms	1000	0	3000	10000
Comment:		U LL > off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	U LL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	70	50	85	100
.016	U LL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	50	100	100
.017	T U LL <	Time OFF	ms	1500	0	1500	10000
Comment:		U LL < off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.027	U LL>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	110	130	135
.028	U LL>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	114	100	120	135
.029	T U LL>>	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	10000
Comment:		U LL>> off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.031	U LL<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	15	15	50	100
.032	U LL<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	50	100	100
.033	T U LL<<	Time OFF	ms	250	0	5000	10000
Comment:		U LL<< off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.123	Uanf w <	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.124	Uanf w < on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	85	85	85	1	100
.125	Uanf w < off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	86	100	2	100
.126	T Uanf w <	Time OFF	ms	0	0	240000	0	240000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	51.50	51.50	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	10000
Comment:		f > off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.90	47.00	50.00	40.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	10000
Comment:		f < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Overfrequency nw (narrower window)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.062	f nw >	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.063	f nw > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	50.30	50.30	50.30	50.00	55.00
.064	f nw > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.065	T f nw >	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	0	10000
Comment:		f nw > off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Dig Input5=HIGH (local setting)						

Underfrequency nw (narrower window)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.066	f nw <	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.067	f nw < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	49.70	49.70	49.70	45.00	50.00
.068	f nw < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.90	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.069	T f nw <	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	0	10000
Comment:		f nw < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Dig Input5=HIGH (local setting)						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	1000	2000	100	5000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	800	100	2000	100	5000
.093	RoCoF t	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	5000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	7	7	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	3	7	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				
Comment:		PShift off has a fixed offset of 1° subtracted from the displayed value						

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		
.100	Contact t	Time OFF	ms	300	100	300	10	5000
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 31. C10-11:2019 HV-ASS [ID 652] Automatic Separation System / High Voltage

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	3-wire		3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0
							241.4
							420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default					
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch					
Remark:			1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	U LL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	120	100
.012	U LL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	100
.013	T U LL >	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100000	100
Comment:		U LL > off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	U LL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	20	100	0
.016	U LL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	50	100	0
.017	T U LL <	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100000	100
Comment:		U LL < off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on	on /off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	115	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	52.00	50.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100000	100
Comment:		f > off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>					

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.00	50.00	40.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.90	47.00	50.00	40.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100000	100
Comment:		f < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>					

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	1000	1000	100	2000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	800	100	1000	100	1000
.093	RoCoF t	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	1000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	7	7	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	3	7	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				
Comment:		PShift off has a fixed offset of 1° subtracted from the displayed value						

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		
.100	Contact t	Time OFF	ms	300	100	300	10	5000
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				



<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactors feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 32. NA/EEA- CH 2014 [ID 1200] Low Voltage Type A up to 1MW

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN+LL)	2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.010	ULL >	Enable function		off	on / off	on / off	
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	115	135
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	100	110	135
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULL > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	100
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	90	100	100
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULL < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.018	ULN >	Enable function		off	on / off	on / off	
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	115	135
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	100	110	135
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULN > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	100
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	90	100	100
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULN < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	125	100	135
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	100	110	100	135
.029	T ULL >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULL >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.035	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	125	100	135
.036	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	100	110	100	135
.037	T ULN >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	180000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULN >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		on	on/off		on /off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	115	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	53.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.05	50.00	50.05	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	120	0	1800	0	1800

Password			Default	Min	Max
ID					
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage ( $\bar{U}$ )	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) ( $\Delta f$ )	on
Phase shift ( $\Delta\Phi$ )	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 33. NA/EEA-NE7 - CH 2020 [ID 1220] Low Voltage Type A > 800W to ≤ 250kW

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN+LL)	4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.010	ULL >	Enable function		off		on / off	
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	115	100	135
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF	ms	60000	180000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULL > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	100	10	100
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	100	10	100
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF	ms	1500	10000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULL > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.018	ULN >	Enable function		off		on / off	
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	115	100	135
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF	ms	60000	180000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULN > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	100	10	100
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	100	10	100
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF	ms	1500	10000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULN > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	100	125	100	135
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	100	110	100	135
.029	T ULL >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	1000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULL >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	45	10	100	10	100
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	10	100
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF	ms	300	50	1000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULL << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.035	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	100	125	100	135
.036	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	100	110	100	135
.037	T ULN >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	1000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULN >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	ULN << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	45	10	100	10	100
.040	ULN << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	10	100
.041	T ULN <<	Time OFF	ms	300	50	1000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULN << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		On	on/off		on /off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	115	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	53.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.1	50.00	50.1	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	2000	2000	2000	100	5000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	1900	100	1900	100	5000
.093	RoCoF t	Time OFF	ms	0	0	500	0	10000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 500ms				

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	1800	0	1800

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



### 34. NA/EEA-NE7 - CH 2020 [ID 1221] Low Voltage Type B > 250kW to ≤ 36MW

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN+LL)	4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default					
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch					
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary					

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.010	ULL >	Enable function		off		on / off	
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	115	100	135
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF	ms	60000	180000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULL > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	100	10	100
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	100	10	100
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF	ms	1000	10000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULL > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.018	ULN >	Enable function		off		on / off	
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	115	100	135
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF	ms	60000	180000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULN > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	100	10	100
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	100	10	100
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF	ms	1000	10000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					
Comment:		ULN > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	100	125	100	135
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	11010	100	110	100	135
.029	T ULL >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	1000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULL >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	45	10	100	10	100
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	10	100
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF	ms	300	50	1000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULL << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.035	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	100	125	100	135
.036	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	11010	100	110	100	135
.037	T ULN >>	Time OFF	ms	100	50	1000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULN >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	ULN << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	45	10	100	10	100
.040	ULN << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	100	10	100
.041	T ULN <<	Time OFF	ms	300	50	1000	50	180000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						
Comment:		ULN << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U10min	Enable function		On	on/off		on /off	
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	115	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	53.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.1	50.00	50.1	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	180000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	2000	2000	2000	100	5000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	1900	100	1900	100	5000
.093	RoCoF t	Time OFF	ms	0	0	500	0	10000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 500ms				

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	600	60	1800	0	1800

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 35. EN50549-1:2019 LV Netherlands [ID 901]

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default						
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	100.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0

Functional Safety				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch					

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max
.010	ULL >	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	120	100
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	100
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF	ms	200	100	100000	100
Comment:		ULL > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max
.014	ULL <	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	20	100	10
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	50	100	10
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF	ms	3000	100	100000	100
Comment:		ULL < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max
.018	ULN >	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	120	100
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	100
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF	ms	200	100	100000	100
Comment:		ULN > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max
.022	ULN <	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	20	100	10
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	50	100	10
.025	T LN <	Time OFF	ms	3000	100	100000	0
Comment:		ULN < off has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	ULL >>	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off	
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	100	120	100	135
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	100	135
.029	T ULL >	Time OFF	ms	100	100	5000	100	300000
Comment:		ULL >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	ULL <<	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off	
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	20	100	10	100
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	50	100	10	100
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF	ms	100	100	5000	100	300000
Comment:		ULL << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN>>	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off	
.035	ULN>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	100	130	100	135
.036	ULN>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	100	135
.037	T ULN>>	Time OFF	ms	100	100	5000	100	300000
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		U LN > off has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	ULN<<	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off	
.039	ULN<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	20	100	10	100
.040	ULN<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	50	100	10	100
.041	T ULN<<	Time OFF	ms	100	100	5000	100	300000
Comment:		U LN < off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	115	100	135
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	115	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero >	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	20	1	100	1	100
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	15	1	100	1	100
.118	T Uzero >	Time OFF	ms	1500	200	100000	0	300000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Residual Voltage (3 x Zero Voltage) Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.119	Ures-anfw>	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.120	U res > on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	5	2	20	2	200
.121	U res > off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	3	1	20	1	100
.122	T Ures >	Time OFF	ms	200	0	240000	0	240000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.123	Uanfw <	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.124	Uanfw< on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	85	21	100	2	100
.125	Uanfw< off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	21	100	2	100
.126	T Uanfw <	Time OFF	ms	0	0	240000	0	240000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.054	f >	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100000	100	300000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f <	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	48.50	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100000	100	300000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Overfrequency nw (narrower window)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.062	f nw >	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.063	f nw > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	50.30	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.064	f nw > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.065	T f nw >	Time OFF	ms	500	100	5000	100	300000
Comment:		f nw > off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Ures-anfw, Uanfw, Dig Input5=HIGH (local setting)						

Underfrequency nw (narrower window)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.066	f nw <	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.067	f nw < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	49.70	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.068	f nw < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.80	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.069	T f nw <	Time OFF	ms	500	100	5000	100	300000
Comment:		f nw < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Ures-anfw, Uanfw, Dig Input5=HIGH (local setting)						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	ROCOF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	ROCOF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	200	9990	100	9990
.092	ROCOF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	800	100	9990	100	9990
.093	ROCOF t	Time OFF	ms	0	0	5000	0	5000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	2	15	2	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	1	15	1	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				
Comment:		PShift off has a fixed offset of 1° subtracted from the displayed value						

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	Contact t	Time OFF	ms	500			
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	s	60	10	600	10	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				



<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contacteur feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contacteur feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 36. EN50549-2:2019 HV Netherlands [ID 926]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN+LL)	3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	ULL >	Enable Function		on	on/off	on/off		
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	120	100	135
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	100	135
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF	ms	200	100	100000	100	300000
Comment:		ULL > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	ULL <	Enable Function		on	on/off	on/off		
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	20	100	10	100
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	50	100	10	100
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF	ms	3000	100	100000	100	300000
Comment:		ULL < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	ULN >	Enable Function		on	on/off	on/off		
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	120	100	135
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	100	135
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF	ms	200	100	100000	100	300000
Comment:		ULN > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.022	ULN <	Enable Function		on	on/off	on/off		
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	20	100	10	100
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	50	100	10	100
.025	T LN <	Time OFF	ms	3000	100	100000	0	300000
Comment:		ULN < off has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	ULL >>	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off	
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	100	120	100	135
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	100	135
.029	T ULL >	Time OFF	ms	100	100	5000	100	300000
Comment:		ULL >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	ULL <<	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off	
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	20	100	10	100
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	50	100	10	100
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF	ms	100	100	5000	100	300000
Comment:		ULL << on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN>>	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off	
.035	ULN>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	100	130	100	135
.036	ULN>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	100	135
.037	T ULN>>	Time OFF	ms	100	100	5000	100	300000
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		U LN > off has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	ULN<<	Enable Function		on	on/off		on/off	
.039	ULN<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	20	100	10	100
.040	ULN<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	50	100	10	100
.041	T ULN<<	Time OFF	ms	100	100	5000	100	300000
Comment:		U LN < off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	115	100	135
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	115	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero >	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	20	1	100	1	100
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	15	1	100	1	100
.118	T Uzero >	Time OFF	ms	1500	200	100000	0	300000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Residual Voltage (3 x Zero Voltage) Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.119	Ures-anfw>	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.120	U res > on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	5	2	20	2	200
.121	U res > off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	3	1	20	1	100
.122	T Ures >	Time OFF	ms	200	0	240000	0	240000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.123	Uanfw <	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.124	Uanfw< on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	85	21	100	2	100
.125	Uanfw< off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	21	100	2	100
.126	T Uanfw <	Time OFF	ms	0	0	240000	0	240000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.054	f >	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.057	T f >	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100000	100	300000
Comment:		f > on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f <	Enable Function		on	on		on/off	
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	48.50	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.061	T f <	Time OFF	ms	100	100	100000	100	300000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Overfrequency nw (narrower window)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.062	f nw >	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.063	f nw > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	50.30	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.064	f nw > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.065	T f nw >	Time OFF	ms	500	100	5000	100	300000
Comment:		f nw > off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Ures-anfw, Uanfw, Dig Input5=HIGH (local setting)						

Underfrequency nw (narrower window)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.066	f nw <	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.067	f nw < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	49.70	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.068	f nw < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.80	47.00	50.00	45.00	50.00
.069	T f nw <	Time OFF	ms	500	100	5000	100	300000
Comment:		f nw < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Ures-anfw, Uanfw, Dig Input5=HIGH (local setting)						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	ROCOF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	ROCOF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	200	9990	100	9990
.092	ROCOF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	800	100	9990	100	9990
.093	ROCOF t	Time OFF	ms	0	0	5000	0	5000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	2	15	2	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	1	15	1	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				
Comment:		PShift off has a fixed offset of 1° subtracted from the displayed value						

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	Contact t	Time OFF	ms	500			
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	s	60	10	600	10	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contacteur feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contacteur feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 37. EN50549-1:2019 LV Ireland [ID 905]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	230,00V /400,00V	57,50V /100,00V	230,00V /400,00V	28,75V /50,00V	241,50V /420,00V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	ULL >	Enable function		on		on / off		
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	117,00% (468,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (436,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF		70000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	ULL <	Enable function		on		on / off		
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	83,00% (332,00V)	20,00% (80,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (340,00V)	50,00% (200,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF		700 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	ULN >	Enable function		on		on / off		
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	117,00% (269,10V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (250,70V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF		70000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.022	ULN <	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	83,00% (190,90V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF		700 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	ULL >>	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	122,00% (488,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	130,00% (520,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (436,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.029	T ULL >>	Time OFF		700 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	ULL <<	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	30,00% (120,00V)	20,00% (80,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (340,00V)	50,00% (200,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN >>	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.035	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	122,00% (280,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.036	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (250,70V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.037	T ULN >>	Time OFF		700 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	ULN <<	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.039	ULN << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	30,00% (69,00V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.040	ULN << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.041	T ULN <<	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						



Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero >	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (34,50V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.118	T Uzero >	Time OFF		1500 ms	200 ms	100000 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Residual Voltage (3 x Zero Voltage) Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.119	Ures-anfw>	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.120	U res > on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	5,00% (11,50V)	2,00% (4,60V)	20,00% (46,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.121	Ures > off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	3,00% (6,90V)	1,00% (2,30V)	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.122	T Ures >	Time OFF		200 ms	0 ms	240000 ms	0 ms	240000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage LN (UY) Activation of a narrower frequency winw				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.123	Uanfw <	Enable Function		off	on/off		on/off	
.124	Uanfw< on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.125	Uanfw< off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	86,00% (197,80V)	21,00% (48,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.126	T Uanfw <	Time OFF		0 ms	0 ms	240000 ms	0 ms	240000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V /440,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V /460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V /540,00V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (250,70V /436,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V /460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V /540,00V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.054	f >	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,100 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF		500 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f <	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		48,500 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF		500 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.062	f nw >	Enable function	off	on / off		on / off	
.063	f nw > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	50,300 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.064	f nw > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	50,100 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.065	T f nw >	Time OFF	500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.066	f nw <	Enable function	off	on / off		on / off	
.067	f nw < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	49,700 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.068	f nw < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	49,800 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.069	T f nw <	Time OFF	500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	ROCOF	Enable Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.091	ROCOF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	1000 mHz/s	200 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s
.092	ROCOF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	800 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s
.093	T ROCOF	Time OFF	0 ms	0 ms	5000 ms	0 ms	5000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	Pshift	Enable Function	off	off		on / off	
.095	Pshift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	7,0 °	2,0 °	15,0 °	2,0 °	15,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	5,0 °	1,0 °	15,0 °	1,0 °	15,0 °

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	20 s	10 s	600 s	0 s	900 s

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactors feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactors feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 38. EN50438:2013 DK [ID 950]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	3-wire, 4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	ULL max 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
.013	ULL max 1t	Time OFF	ms	39500	39500	50	60000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULL min	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	90	90	10	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
.017	ULL min t	Time OFF	ms	9500	9500	50	60000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	ULN max 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
.021	ULN max 1t	Time OFF	ms	39500	39500	50	60000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	ULN min	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	90	90	10	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
.025	ULN min t	Time OFF	ms	9500	9500	50	60000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.027	ULL max 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	113	113	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 100ms			
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.035	ULN max 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	113	113	113	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 100ms				
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.05	50.05	50.05	50.00	55.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 150ms				

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 150ms				
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.025 Hz added to the displayed value						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	2500	2500	2500	100	3000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	2300	2300	2300	100	3000
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 200ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)			
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)			

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contacteur feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	off
Contacteur feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	off

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 39. SRPS EN 50549-1:2020 LV (Serbia) [ID 910]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	230,00V /400,00V	57,50V /100,00V	230,00V /400,00V	28,75V /50,00V	241,50V /420,00V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	ULL >	Enable function		on		on / off		
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (436,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	ULL <	Enable function		on		on / off		
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (340,00V)	20,00% (80,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (340,00V)	50,00% (200,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF		3000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	ULN >	Enable function		on		on / off		
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (250,70V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.022	ULN <	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF		3000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	ULL >>	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	130,00% (520,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (436,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.029	T ULL >>	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	ULL <<	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	30,00% (120,00V)	20,00% (80,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (340,00V)	50,00% (200,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN >>	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.035	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.036	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (250,70V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.037	T ULN >>	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	ULN <<	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.039	ULN << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	30,00% (69,00V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.040	ULN << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.041	T ULN <<	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						



Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero >	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (34,50V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.118	T Uzero >	Time OFF		1500 ms	200 ms	100000 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Residual Voltage (3 x Zero Voltage) Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.119	Ures-anfw>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.120	U res > on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	5,00% (11,50V)	2,00% (4,60V)	20,00% (46,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.121	Ures > off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	3,00% (6,90V)	1,00% (2,30V)	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.122	T Ures >	Time OFF		200 ms	0 ms	240000 ms	0 ms	240000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage LN (UY) Activation of a narrower frequency winw				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.123	Uanfw <	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.124	Uanfw< on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.125	Uanfw< off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	86,00% (197,80V)	21,00% (48,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.126	T Uanfw <	Time OFF		0 ms	0 ms	240000 ms	0 ms	240000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V /440,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V /460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V /540,00V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (250,70V /436,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V /460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V /540,00V)
.045	Uavg o t	Time OFF		50 ms	200 ms	10000 ms	100 ms	10000 ms

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.054	f >	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		50,200 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,100 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f <	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		49,500 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		49,500 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.062	f nw >	Enable function	off	on / off		on / off	
.063	f nw > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	50,300 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.064	f nw > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	50,100 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.065	T f nw >	Time OFF	500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.066	f nw <	Enable function	off	on / off		on / off	
.067	f nw < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	49,700 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.068	f nw < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	49,800 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.069	T f nw <	Time OFF	500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	ROCOF	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.091	ROCOF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	1000 mHz/s	200 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s
.092	ROCOF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	800 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s
.093	T ROCOF	Time OFF	0 ms	0 ms	5000 ms	0 ms	5000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	Pshift	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.095	Pshift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	7,0 °	2,0 °	15,0 °	2,0 °	15,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	5,0 °	1,0 °	15,0 °	1,0 °	15,0 °

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	10 s	600 s	0 s	900 s

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contacteur feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contacteur feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

#### 40. VDE 0126-1-1:2013 [ID 200]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	Fixed to 4-wire (LN+LL)				

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	Fixed to 230.0 / 400.0			
		Unom Δ	V				

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	ULLmax off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	115	100	135
.012	ULLmax on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		ULLmax on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULLmin off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	10	100
.016	ULLmin on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	10	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		ULLmin on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	115	100	135
.020	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		U >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	10	100
.024	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	10	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.043	U>	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	51.50	50.00	55.00
.056	F > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.05	50.05	50.00	55.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	ms	47.50	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.025 Hz added to the displayed value						

Random overfrequency				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.086	f> random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.087	f> random	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz		50.20	51.50	50.20	51.50
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed reconnection frequency of 50.05Hz				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		The random f <sub>THR</sub> OFF threshold is shown in .087 and cannot be edited						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Random Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.103	Ton random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.104	Ton random	Turn on time	s		60	600	60	600
Comment:		The random time value is shown in .104 and cannot be edited						

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	off
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	off
Overfrequency (f)	off
Underfrequency (f)	off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	off
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	off

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 41. Romania ANRE 2021 [ID 1300]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LN	4-wire LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	230,00V /400,00V	57,50V /100,00V	230,00V /400,00V	28,75V /50,00V	241,50V /420,00V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	Ueff >	Enable function		on				
.019	Ueff > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (264,50V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.020	Ueff > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.021	T Ueff >	Time OFF		500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.022	0	Enable function		on				
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (207,00V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF		3200 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	180000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.042	U10min	Enable function		on				
.043	U10min off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V /440,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V /460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V /540,00V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.054	f oA	Enable function		on				
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF		500 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	180000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f uA	Enable function	on				
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	47,500 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	47,500 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF	500 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	180000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	(normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	900 s	0 s	900 s	0 s	900 s

Password							
ID				Default	Min	Max	
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9	
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9	
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9	
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9	
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped					

ErrorLogic	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ü)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
underfrequency	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
phase shift	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	on
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



## 42. AB AS 4777.2:2020 [ID 1110]

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	240.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	417.4	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range			
ID		Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch						
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115.2	115.2	100	135
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.021	T V>	Time OFF	ms	1000	1900	50	300000

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	78.3	78.3	0	100
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	89	100	0	100
.025	T V<	Time OFF	ms	10000	10900	50	300000

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	V>>	Enable function		off	on / off	on / off	
.035	V>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	119.6	119.6	100	135
.036	V>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.037	T V>>	Time OFF	ms	100	200	100	300000

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	V<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30.4	30.4	0	100
.040	V<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	89	100	0	100
.041	T V<<	Time OFF	ms	1000	1900	50	300000

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off	on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	112.2	112.2	100	135
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.15	50.15	50.00	55.00
.057	T F>	Time OFF	ms	100	200	100	300000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.00	47.00	47.00	40.00	50.00
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	40.00	50.00
.061	T F<	Time OFF	ms	1000	1000	1900	50	300000

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	9990	10	9990
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	9990	10	9990
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	ms	500	50	500	50	10000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	225	100	1000	100	1000

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	8	1	8	1	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	6	1	7	1	15
.097	PShiftDel	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	10000
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	50	50	500	50	1000

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)			
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)			

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	60	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9

Remark: If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contacteur feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contacteur feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 43. C AS 4777.2:2020 [ID 1120]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range			
ID		Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch						
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115.2	115.2	100	135
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.021	T V>	Time OFF	ms	1000	1900	50	300000

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	78.3	78.3	0	100
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	89	100	0	100
.025	T V<	Time OFF	ms	10000	10900	50	300000

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	V>>	Enable function		off	on / off	on / off	
.035	V>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	119.6	119.6	100	135
.036	V>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.037	T V>>	Time OFF	ms	100	200	100	300000

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	V<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30.4	30.4	0	100
.040	V<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	89	100	0	100
.041	T V<<	Time OFF	ms	1000	1900	50	300000

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off	on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	112.2	112.2	100	135
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	55.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.15	50.15	50.00	55.00
.057	T F>	Time OFF	ms	100	200	100	300000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	45.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	50.00
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	40.00	50.00
.061	T F<	Time OFF	ms	5000	5000	5900	50	300000

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	9990	10	9990
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	9990	10	9990
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	ms	500	50	500	50	10000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	225	100	1000	100	1000

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	8	1	8	1	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	6	1	7	1	15
.097	PShiftDel	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	10000
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	50	50	500	50	1000

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	60	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

#### 44. NZS 4777.2:2020 [ID 1130]

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	240.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	417.4	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range			
ID		Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch						
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115.2	115.2	100	135
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.021	T V>	Time OFF	ms	1000	1900	50	300000

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	78.3	78.3	0	100
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	89	100	0	100
.025	T V<	Time OFF	ms	10000	10900	50	300000

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	V>>	Enable function		off	on / off	on / off	
.035	V>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	119.6	119.6	100	135
.036	V>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.037	T V>>	Time OFF	ms	100	200	100	300000

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	V<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30.4	30.4	0	100
.040	V<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	89	100	0	100
.041	T V<<	Time OFF	ms	1000	1900	50	300000

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off	on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	108.3	112.2	100	135
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	106.1	110	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	55.00	55.00	50.00	55.00
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.15	50.15	50.00	55.00
.057	T F>	Time OFF	ms	100	200	100	300000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	45.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	50.00
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	40.00	50.00
.061	T F<	Time OFF	ms	1000	1000	1900	50	300000

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	9990	10	9990
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	9990	10	9990
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	ms	500	50	500	50	10000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	225	100	1000	100	1000

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	8	1	8	1	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	6	1	7	1	15
.097	PShiftDel	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	10000
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	50	50	500	50	1000

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	60	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				



<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

#### 45. NSW-Augrid 23 [ID 1135]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V/ 417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off			
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on / off			
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (252,01V)	105,00% (252,01V)	105,00% (252,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero >	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF		1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	107,00% (256,81V /446,62V)	107,00% (256,81V /446,62V)	107,00% (256,81V /446,62V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (252,01V /438,27V)	105,00% (252,01V /438,27V)	105,00% (252,01V /438,27V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range				
ID				Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF		4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON		3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length		225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF		20,0 °	20,0 °	20,0 °	1,0 °	25,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON		18,0 °	17,0 °	17,0 °	1,0 °	24,0 °
.097	PshiftDel	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	10000 ms
.112	PShift wnd	Window length		50 ms	50 ms	500 ms	50 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

#### 46. NSW-Essential 23 [ID 1140]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off				
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on / off				
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (252,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF		1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range				
ID				Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF		1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON		950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF		850 ms	850 ms	850 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length		225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF		8,0 °	8,0 °	8,0 °	1,0 °	25,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON		6,0 °	6,0 °	6,0 °	1,0 °	24,0 °
.097	PshiftDel	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	10000 ms
.112	PShift wnd	Window length		50 ms	50 ms	500 ms	50 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 47. NSW-Endeavour 23 [ID 1145]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off				
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on / off				
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (252,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						



Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom 20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom 15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF	1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF	2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF	2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	850 ms	850 ms	850 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	8,0 °	8,0 °	8,0 °	1,0 °	25,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	6,0 °	6,0 °	6,0 °	1,0 °	24,0 °
.097	PshiftDel	Time OFF	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	10000 ms
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	50 ms	50 ms	500 ms	50 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password			Default	Min	Max
ID					
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

**Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.**

On = it is possible to detect this error

Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3

Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage ( $\bar{U}$ )	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) ( $\Delta f$ )	on
Phase shift ( $\Delta\Phi$ )	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

#### 48. VIC-United Energy 23 [ID 1150]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off				
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (459,14V)	110,00% (459,14V)	110,00% (459,14V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	107,00% (446,62V)	107,00% (446,62V)	107,00% (446,62V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on				
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		11000 ms	11000 ms	11000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	107,00% (256,81V)	107,00% (256,81V)	107,00% (256,81V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		11000 ms	11000 ms	11000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	VLL>>	Enable function		on				
.027	VLL>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	114,00% (475,84V)	114,00% (475,84V)	114,00% (475,84V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.028	VLL>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	107,00% (446,62V)	107,00% (446,62V)	107,00% (446,62V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.029	T VLL>>	Time OFF		200 ms	200 ms	200 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	VLL<<	Enable function		on				
.031	VLL<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	29,20% (121,88V)	29,20% (121,88V)	29,20% (121,88V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.032	VLL<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.033	T VLL<<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	V>>	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.035	V>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	114,00% (273,61V)	114,00% (273,61V)	114,00% (273,61V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.036	V>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	107,00% (256,81V)	107,00% (256,81V)	107,00% (256,81V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.037	T V>>	Time OFF		200 ms	200 ms	200 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	V<<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.039	V<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	29,20% (70,08V)	29,20% (70,08V)	29,20% (70,08V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.040	V<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.041	T V<<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF		1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range				
ID				Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF		3000 mHz/s	3000 mHz/s	3000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON		2950 mHz/s	2950 mHz/s	2950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF		850 ms	850 ms	850 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length		225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF		21,0 °	21,0 °	21,0 °	1,0 °	25,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON		19,0 °	19,0 °	19,0 °	1,0 °	24,0 °
.097	PshiftDel	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	10000 ms
.112	PShift wnd	Window length		50 ms	50 ms	500 ms	50 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		
.100	T Contact	Time OFF		Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time		60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password			Default	Min	Max
ID					
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

**Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.**

On = it is possible to detect this error

Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3

Overvoltage LL (U $\Delta$ )	on
Undervoltage LL (U $\Delta$ )	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage ( $\bar{U}$ )	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) ( $\Delta f$ )	on
Phase shift ( $\Delta\Phi$ )	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 49. VIC-Ausnet Energy 23 [ID 1155]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off				
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on / off				
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (252,01V)	105,00% (252,01V)	105,00% (252,01V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF %Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON %Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF	1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF	2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	48,000 Hz	48,000 Hz	48,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF	2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	850 ms	850 ms	850 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	8,0 °	8,0 °	8,0 °	1,0 °	25,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	6,0 °	6,0 °	6,0 °	1,0 °	24,0 °
.097	PshiftDel	Time OFF	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	10000 ms
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	50 ms	50 ms	500 ms	50 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s



Password			Default	Min	Max
ID					
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

**Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.**

On = it is possible to detect this error

Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3

Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage ( $\bar{U}$ )	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) ( $\Delta f$ )	on
Phase shift ( $\Delta\Phi$ )	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 50. VIC-Citipower 23 [ID 1160]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off				
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on / off				
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (252,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF		1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range				
ID				Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF		1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON		950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF		850 ms	850 ms	850 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length		225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF		8,0 °	8,0 °	8,0 °	1,0 °	25,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON		6,0 °	6,0 °	6,0 °	1,0 °	24,0 °
.097	PshiftDel	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	10000 ms
.112	PShift wnd	Window length		50 ms	50 ms	500 ms	50 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 51. VIC-Jemana 23 [ID 1165]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off				
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on / off				
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (252,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF	1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)					

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function	on	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF	2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF	2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	1850 ms	850 ms	850 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	8,0 °	8,0 °	8,0 °	1,0 °	25,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	6,0 °	6,0 °	6,0 °	1,0 °	24,0 °
.097	PshiftDel	Time OFF	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	10000 ms
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	50 ms	50 ms	500 ms	50 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 52. VIC-Powercor 23 [ID 1170]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off				
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	108,00% (450,79V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	105,00% (438,27V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on / off				
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	108,00% (259,21V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	105,00% (252,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						



Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF		1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V /442,44V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V /434,10V)	100,00% (240,01V /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V /563,49V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range				
ID				Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF		1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON		950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF		850 ms	850 ms	850 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length		225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF		8,0 °	8,0 °	8,0 °	1,0 °	25,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON		6,0 °	6,0 °	6,0 °	1,0 °	24,0 °
.097	PshiftDel	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	10000 ms
.112	PShift wnd	Window length		50 ms	50 ms	500 ms	50 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 53. VIC-Western Power 23 [ID 1175]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off				
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	106,00% (442,44V)	106,00% (442,44V)	106,00% (442,44V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	103,00% (429,92V)	103,00% (429,92V)	103,00% (429,92V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		10000 ms	10000 ms	10000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on				
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	80,00% (333,92V)	80,00% (333,92V)	80,00% (333,92V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	83,00% (346,44V)	83,00% (346,44V)	83,00% (346,44V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		10000 ms	10000 ms	10000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	106,00% (254,41V)	106,00% (254,41V)	106,00% (254,41V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	103,00% (247,21V)	103,00% (247,21V)	103,00% (247,21V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		10000 ms	10000 ms	10000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	80,00% (192,00V)	80,00% (192,00V)	80,00% (192,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	83,00% (199,20V)	83,00% (199,20V)	83,00% (199,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		10000 ms	10000 ms	10000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	VLL>>	Enable function		on				
.027	VLL>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (459,14V)	110,00% (459,14V)	110,00% (459,14V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.028	VLL>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	103,00% (429,92V)	103,00% (429,92V)	103,00% (429,92V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.029	T VLL>>	Time OFF		500 ms	500 ms	500 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	VLL<<	Enable function		on				
.031	VLL<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	50,00% (208,70V)	50,00% (208,70V)	50,00% (208,70V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.032	VLL<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	83,00% (346,44V)	83,00% (346,44V)	83,00% (346,44V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.033	T VLL<<	Time OFF		500 ms	500 ms	500 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	V>>	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.035	V>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.036	V>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	103,00% (247,21V)	103,00% (247,21V)	103,00% (247,21V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.037	T V>>	Time OFF		500 ms	500 ms	500 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	V<<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.039	V<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	50,00% (120,00V)	50,00% (120,00V)	50,00% (120,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.040	V<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	83,00% (199,20V)	83,00% (199,20V)	83,00% (199,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.041	T V<<	Time OFF		500 ms	500 ms	500 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF		1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		51,500 Hz	51,500 Hz	51,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,400 Hz	51,400 Hz	51,400 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF		2000 ms	0 ms	2000 ms	0 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF	10000 ms	10000 ms	10000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	0 ms	0 ms	0 ms	0 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	12,0 °	12,0 °	12,0 °	1,0 °	25,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	10,0 °	10,0 °	10,0 °	1,0 °	24,0 °
.097	PshiftDel	Time OFF	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	10000 ms
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	50 ms	50 ms	500 ms	50 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contacteur feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contacteur feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 54. ACT-Evoenergy 23 [ID 1180]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off				
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (459,14V)	110,00% (459,14V)	110,00% (459,14V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	107,00% (446,62V)	107,00% (446,62V)	107,00% (446,62V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on				
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		11000 ms	11000 ms	11000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	110,00% (264,01V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	107,00% (256,81V)	107,00% (256,81V)	107,00% (256,81V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		11000 ms	11000 ms	11000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	VLL<<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.031	VLL<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	70,80% (295,52V)	70,80% (295,52V)	70,80% (295,52V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.032	VLL<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.033	T VLL<<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	V<<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.039	V<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	70,80% (169,92V)	70,80% (169,92V)	70,80% (169,92V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.040	V<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.041	T V<<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF		1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	106,00% (254,41V) /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V) /442,44V)	106,00% (254,41V) /442,44V)	100,00% (240,01V) /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V) /563,49V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	104,00% (249,61V) /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V) /434,10V)	104,00% (249,61V) /434,10V)	100,00% (240,01V) /417,40V)	135,00% (324,01V) /563,49V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms



Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	1000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	1850 ms	1850 ms	1850 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function	on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	10,0 °	10,0 °	10,0 °	1,0 °	25,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	8,0 °	8,0 °	8,0 °	1,0 °	24,0 °
.097	PshiftDel	Time OFF	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	10000 ms
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	50 ms	50 ms	500 ms	50 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 55. QLD-Energex 23 [ID 1185]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off				
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	114,00% (475,84V)	114,00% (475,84V)	114,00% (475,84V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (463,31V)	111,00% (463,31V)	111,00% (463,31V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		200 ms	200 ms	200 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on				
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		3000 ms	3000 ms	3000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	114,00% (273,61V)	114,00% (273,61V)	114,00% (273,61V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (266,41V)	111,00% (266,41V)	111,00% (266,41V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		200 ms	200 ms	200 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		3000 ms	3000 ms	3000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	VLL<<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.031	VLL<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	29,20% (121,88V)	29,20% (121,88V)	29,20% (121,88V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.032	VLL<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.033	T VLL<<	Time OFF		3000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	V<<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.039	V<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	29,20% (70,08V)	29,20% (70,08V)	29,20% (70,08V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.040	V<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.041	T V<<	Time OFF		3000 ms	3000 ms	3000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF		1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF		3000 ms	3000 ms	3000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range				
ID				Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF		4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON		3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF		350 ms	350 ms	350 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length		225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 56. QLD-Ergon 23 [ID 1190]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	240,01V /417,40V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off			
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	114,00% (475,84V)	114,00% (475,84V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.012	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (463,31V)	111,00% (463,31V)	100,00% (417,40V)	135,00% (563,49V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		200 ms	200 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on			
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (313,05V)	75,00% (313,05V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		3000 ms	3000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	114,00% (273,61V)	114,00% (273,61V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (266,41V)	111,00% (266,41V)	100,00% (240,01V)	135,00% (324,01V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		200 ms	200 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	75,00% (180,00V)	75,00% (180,00V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		3000 ms	3000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	VLL<<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.031	VLL<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	29,20% (121,88V)	29,20% (121,88V)	29,20% (121,88V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.032	VLL<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	78,00% (325,57V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (417,40V)
.033	T VLL<<	Time OFF		3000 ms	3000 ms	3000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	V<<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.039	V<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	29,20% (70,08V)	29,20% (70,08V)	29,20% (70,08V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.040	V<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	78,00% (187,20V)	0,00% (0,00V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.041	T V<<	Time OFF		3000 ms	3000 ms	3000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	20,00% (48,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	15,00% (36,00V)	1,00% (2,40V)	100,00% (240,01V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF		1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF		3000 ms	3000 ms	3000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range				
ID				Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF		4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON		3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF		350 ms	350 ms	350 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length		225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



## 57. SA-Power networks23 [ID 1195]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range	Possible Range
ID		Default		
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	4-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	230,00V /400,00V	230,00V /400,00V	240,01V /417,40V	99,99V /173,90V	240,01V /417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range	Possible Range
ID		Default		
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch	2ch, 1ch
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary		

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.010	VLL>	Enable function		on / off			
.011	VLL> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	113,00% (452,00V)	113,00% (452,00V)	113,00% (452,00V)	100,00% (400,00V) 135,00% (540,00V)
.012	VLL> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (440,00V)	110,00% (440,00V)	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V) 135,00% (540,00V)
.013	T VLL>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms 300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.014	VLL<	Enable function		on / off			
.015	VLL< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	79,00% (316,00V)	79,00% (316,00V)	79,00% (316,00V)	0,00% (0,00V) 100,00% (400,00V)
.016	VLL< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	81,00% (324,00V)	81,00% (324,00V)	81,00% (324,00V)	0,00% (0,00V) 100,00% (400,00V)
.017	T VLL<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms 300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	113,00% (259,90V)	113,00% (259,90V)	113,00% (259,90V)	100,00% (230,00V) 135,00% (310,50V)
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	110,00% (253,00V)	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V) 135,00% (310,50V)
.021	T V>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms 300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	79,00% (181,70V)	79,00% (181,70V)	79,00% (181,70V)	0,00% (0,00V) 100,00% (230,00V)
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	81,00% (186,30V)	81,00% (186,30V)	81,00% (186,30V)	0,00% (0,00V) 100,00% (230,00V)
.025	T V<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	50 ms 300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (46,00V)	20,00% (46,00V)	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (34,50V)	15,00% (34,50V)	15,00% (34,50V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.118	T Uzero>	Time OFF		1500 ms	1500 ms	1500 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on				
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	112,00% (257,60V /448,00V)	112,00% (257,60V /448,00V)	112,00% (257,60V /448,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V /540,00V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V /440,00V)	110,00% (253,00V /440,00V)	110,00% (253,00V /440,00V)	100,00% (230,00V /400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V /540,00V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	51,900 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T F>	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	47,500 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T F<	Time OFF		2000 ms	2000 ms	2000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range				
ID				Default	Min	Max		
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms		

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	En Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF		4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	4000 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	5000 mHz/s
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON		3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	3950 mHz/s	10 mHz/s	4950 mHz/s
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF		100 ms	850 ms	850 ms	100 ms	10000 ms
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length		225 ms	100 ms	1000 ms	100 ms	1000 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		
.100	T Contact	Time OFF		Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		

Turn-on delay			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	0 s	60 s	0 s	900 s

Password					
ID		Default	Min	Max	
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ü)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 58. NRS 097-2-1:2017 [ID 1000]

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	28.8	250.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	50.0	434.8

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default					
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch					
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary					

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	ULL>1 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	111	100	135
.012	ULL>1 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	109	100	135
.013	ULL>1 T	Time OFF	ms	2000	200	200	60000
Comment:		ULL>1 OFF has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULL<1 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	84	84	10	100
.016	ULL<1 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	100	10	100
.017	ULL<1 T	Time OFF	ms	10000	600	200	60000
Comment:		ULL<1 OFF has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	ULN>1 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	111	111	100	135
.020	ULN>1 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	109	100	135
.021	ULN>1 T	Time OFF	ms	2000	200	200	60000
Comment:		ULN>1 OFF has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	ULN<1 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	84	84	10	100
.024	ULN<1 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	86	100	10	100
.025	ULN<1 T	Time OFF	ms	10000	600	200	60000
Comment:		ULN<1 OFF has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.027	ULL>2 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	121	121	100	135
.028	ULL>2 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	119	119	100	135
.029	ULL>2 T	Time OFF	ms	160	110	110	60000
Comment:		ULL>2 OFF has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.031	ULL<2 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	49	49	49	10	100
.032	ULL<2 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	51	51	100	10	100
.033	ULL<2 T	Time OFF	ms	200	150	200	150	60000
Comment:		ULL<2 OFF has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.035	ULN>2 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	121	121	121	100	135
.036	ULN>2 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	119	100	119	100	135
.037	ULN>2 T	Time OFF	ms	160	110	160	110	60000
Comment:		ULN>2 OFF has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	ULN<2 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	49	49	49	10	100
.040	ULN<2 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	51	51	100	10	100
.041	ULN<2 T	Time OFF	ms	200	150	200	150	60000
Comment:		ULN<2 OFF has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f>1 OFF	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	52.00	50.00	60.00
.056	f>1 ON	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.50	50.00	50.50	50.00	60.00
.057	f>1 T	Time OFF	ms	4000	4000	4000	200	60000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f<1 OFF	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.00	47.00	47.00	40.00	50.00
.060	f<1 ON	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.10	47.10	50.00	40.00	50.00
.061	f<1 T	Time OFF	ms	200	200	200	200	60000

Random overfrequency				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.086	f>RND	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.087	f>RND OFF	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz		50.50	52.00	50.50	52.00
.088	f>RND ON	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	50.49	50.00	50.49
.089	f>RND T	Time OFF	ms	4000	4000	4000	50	60000
Comment:		The random f <sub>THR</sub> OFF threshold is shown in .087 and cannot be edited						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF OFF	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	9990	10	9990
.092	RoCoF ON	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	9990	100	9990
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	ms	500	50	60000	50	60000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 225ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift OFF	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	2	20	2	20
.096	PShift ON	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	2	20	2	20
.097	PShift T	Time OFF	ms	0	0	60000	0	60000
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 200ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	600	0	900

Random Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.103	Ton random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.104	Ton random	Turn on time	s		60	600	60	600
Comment:		The random time value is shown in .104 and cannot be edited						

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	on
Overvoltage LN (UY)	on
Undervoltage LN (UY)	on
10-min overvoltage (Ū)	on
Overfrequency (f)	on
Underfrequency (f)	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	on
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	on
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	off
Contact feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	on
Contact feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 59. OPEN SETUP [ID 9006]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	28.8	250.0	28.8	250.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	50.0	434.8	50.0	434.8

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage <sup>1</sup> Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	ULL>1	Enable function		on	on / off	on / off		
.011	ULL>1 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	0	180	0	180
.012	ULL>1 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	0	180	0	180
.013	ULL>1 T	Time OFF	ms	200	50	300000	50	300000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage <sup>1</sup> Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	ULL<1	Enable function		on	on / off	on / off		
.015	ULL<1 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	90	0	180	0	180
.016	ULL<1 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	91	0	180	0	180
.017	ULL<1 T	Time OFF	ms	200	50	300000	50	300000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage <sup>1</sup> Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	ULN>1	Enable function		on	on / off	on / off		
.019	ULN>1 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	0	180	0	180
.020	ULN>1 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	0	180	0	180
.021	ULN>1 T	Time OFF	ms	200	50	300000	50	300000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage <sup>1</sup> Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.022	ULN<1	Enable function		on	on / off	on / off		
.023	ULN<1 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	90	0	180	0	180
.024	ULN<1 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	91	0	180	0	180
.025	ULN<1 T	Time OFF	ms	200	50	300000	50	300000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						



Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	ULL>2	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.027	ULL>2 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	0	180	0	180
.028	ULL>2 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	119	0	180	0	180
.029	ULL>2 T	Time OFF	ms	100	50	300000	50	300000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	ULL<2	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.031	ULL<2 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	0	180	0	180
.032	ULL<2 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	81	0	180	0	180
.033	ULL<2 T	Time OFF	ms	100	50	300000	50	300000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN>2	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.035	ULN>2 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	0	180	0	180
.036	ULN>2 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	119	0	180	0	180
.037	ULN>2 T	Time OFF	ms	100	50	300000	50	300000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	ULN<2	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.039	ULN<2 OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	0	180	0	180
.040	ULN<2 ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	81	0	180	0	180
.041	ULN<2 T	Time OFF	ms	100	50	300000	50	300000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	UAVG>	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	UAVG> OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	0	180	0	180
.044	UAVG> ON	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	0	180	0	180
.045	UAVG> T	Time OFF	ms	0	0	300000	0	300000

Deactivation frequency monitoring LL				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.046	fdeac ULL<	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.047	ULL< OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	9.5	9.5	60	2	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				

Deactivation frequency monitoring LN				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.050	fdeac ULN<	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.051	ULN< OFF	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	9.5	9.5	60	2	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.054	f>1	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.055	f>1 OFF	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.00	40.00	65.00	40.00	65.00
.056	f>1 ON	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.90	40.00	65.00	40.00	65.00
.057	f>1 T	Time OFF	ms	200	75	300000	75	300000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f<1	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.059	f<1 OFF	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	49.00	40.00	65.00	40.00	65.00
.060	f<1 ON	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.10	40.00	65.00	40.00	65.00
.061	f<1 T	Time OFF	ms	200	75	300000	75	300000

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.062	f>2	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.063	f>2 OFF	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	40.00	65.00	40.00	65.00
.064	f>2 ON	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	51.90	40.00	65.00	40.00	65.00
.065	f>1 T	Time OFF	ms	100	75	300000	75	300000

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.066	f<2	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.067	f<2 OFF	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	48.00	40.00	65.00	40.00	65.00
.068	f<2 ON	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	48.10	40.00	65.00	40.00	65.00
.069	f<2 T	Time OFF	ms	100	75	300000	75	300000

Random overfrequency				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.086	f>RND	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.087	f>RND OFF	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz		50.20	51.50	50.20	51.50
.088	f>RND ON	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.05	50.00	50.19	50.00	50.19
.089	f>RND T	Time OFF	ms	100	50	300000	50	300000
Comment:				The random f <sub>THR</sub> OFF threshold is shown in .087 and cannot be edited				

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	100	100	1000	100	1000

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF OFF	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	9990	10	9990
.092	RoCoF ON	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	9990	10	9990
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	ms	500	50	300000	50	300000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	225	100	1000	100	1000

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift OFF	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	2	20	2	20
.096	PShift ON	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	2	20	2	20
.097	PShift T	Time OFF	ms	0	0	300000	0	300000
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	200	50	500	50	1000

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened)	
					n.c. (normally closed)		n.c. (normally closed)	
					dis. (disabled)		dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened)	
					n.c. (normally closed)		n.c. (normally closed)	
					dis. (disabled)		dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	600	0	900

Random Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.103	Ton random	Enable function		on / off		on / off	
			off				
.104	Ton random	Turn on time	s	60	600	60	600
Comment:		The random time value is shown in .104 and cannot be edited					

Password						Min	Max
ID			Default	Min	Max		
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	9	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	9	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	9	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	9	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped					

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is not possible to show this error on relay R3	
Overvoltage LL (UΔ)	On/off
Undervoltage LL (UΔ)	On/off
Overvoltage LN (UY)	On/off
Undervoltage LN (UY)	On/off
10-min overvoltage (Ü)	On/off
Overfrequency (f)	On/off
Underfrequency (f)	On/off
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency) (Δf)	On/off
Phase shift (ΔΦ)	On/off
Remote shutdown / self-test (R)	On/off
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open (C)	On/off
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info) (c)	On/off

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 60. CZ-2024 [ID: 930]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	2-wire LN, 3-wire, 4-wire LN, 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN, 3-wire, 4-wire LN, 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	230,00V/ 400,00V	57,50V/ 100,00V	230,00V/ 400,00V	28,75V/ 50,00V	230,00V/ 400,00V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	1ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	ULL >	Enable function		off				
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (460,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF		5000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	ULL <	Enable function		off				
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	70,00% (280,00V)	20,00% (80,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (340,00V)	50,00% (200,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF		2700 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	ULN >	Enable function		on				
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (264,50V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF		5000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.022	ULN <	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	70,00% (161,00V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF		2700 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	ULL >>	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.029	T ULL >>	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	ULL <<	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	45,00% (180,00V)	20,00% (80,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (340,00V)	50,00% (200,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN >>	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.035	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.036	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.037	T ULN >>	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	ULN <<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.039	ULN << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	45,00% (103,50V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.040	ULN << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.041	T ULN <<	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero >	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.117	Uzero > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (34,50V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.118	T Uzero >	Time OFF		1500 ms	200 ms	100000 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Residual Voltage (3 x Zero Voltage) Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.119	Ures-anfw >	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.120	U res > on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	5,00% (11,50V)	2,00% (4,60V)	20,00% (46,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.121	Ures > off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	3,00% (6,90V)	1,00% (2,30V)	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.122	T Ures >	Time OFF		200 ms	0 ms	240000 ms	0 ms	240000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage LN Activation of a narrower frequency winw				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.123	Uanfw <	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.124	Uanfw < on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.125	Uanfw < off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	86,00% (197,80V)	21,00% (48,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.126	T Uanfw <	Time OFF		0 ms	0 ms	240000 ms	0 ms	240000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (255,30V/ 444,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V/ 460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V/ 540,00V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V/ 440,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V/ 460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V/ 540,00V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.054	f >	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		51,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,050 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f <	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,500 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,500 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF		100 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.062	f nw >	Enable function	off	on / off		on / off	
.063	f nw > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	50,300 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.064	f nw > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	50,100 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.065	T f nw >	Time OFF	500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.066	f nw <	Enable function	off	on / off		on / off	
.067	f nw < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	49,700 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.068	f nw < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	49,800 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.069	T f nw <	Time OFF	500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min		Max	
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms		100 ms	

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	ROCOF	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.091	ROCOF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	1000 mHz/s	200 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s
.092	ROCOF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	800 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s
.093	T ROCOF	Time OFF	0 ms	0 ms	5000 ms	0 ms	5000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	Pshift	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.095	Pshift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	7,0 °	2,0 °	15,0 °	2,0 °	15,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	5,0 °	1,0 °	15,0 °	1,0 °	15,0 °

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	300 s	10 s	1200 s	0 s	1200 s

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay channel D. Status display through yellow LED R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is <u>not</u> possible to detect this error	
Overvoltage LL	off
Undervoltage LL	off
Overvoltage LN	on
Undervoltage LN	on
10-min overvoltage	on
Overfrequency	on
Underfrequency	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency)	off
Phase shift	off
Remote shutdown / self-test	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



## 61. EN50549-1: SI Uf A/B [ID: 940]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	2-wire LN, 3-wire, 4-wire LN, 4-wire LL+LN		2-wire LN, 3-wire, 4-wire LN, 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	230,00V/ 400,00V	57,50V/ 100,00V	230,00V/ 400,00V	57,50V/ 100,00V	230,00V/ 400,00V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch		2ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	ULL >	Enable function		off				
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (444,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF		2000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	ULL <	Enable function		off				
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (340,00V)	20,00% (80,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (360,00V)	50,00% (200,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF		2000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	ULN >	Enable function		on				
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (255,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF		2000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.022	ULN <	Enable function		on				
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (207,00V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF		2000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	ULL >>	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (460,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.029	T ULL >>	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	ULL <<	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	70,00% (280,00V)	20,00% (80,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (360,00V)	50,00% (200,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN >>	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.035	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (264,50V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.036	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.037	T ULN >>	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	ULN <<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.039	ULN << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	70,00% (161,00V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.040	ULN << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (207,00V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.041	T ULN <<	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero >	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (34,50V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.118	T Uzero >	Time OFF		1500 ms	200 ms	100000 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Residual Voltage (3 x Zero Voltage) Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.119	Ures-anfw>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.120	U res > on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	5,00% (11,50V)	2,00% (4,60V)	20,00% (46,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.121	Ures > off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	3,00% (6,90V)	1,00% (2,30V)	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.122	T Ures >	Time OFF		200 ms	0 ms	240000 ms	0 ms	240000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage LN Activation of a narrower frequency winw				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.123	Uanfw <	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.124	Uanfw< on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.125	Uanfw< off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	86,00% (197,80V)	21,00% (48,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.126	T Uanfw <	Time OFF		0 ms	0 ms	240000 ms	0 ms	240000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V/ 440,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V/ 460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V/ 540,00V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	109,00% (250,70V/ 436,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V/ 460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V/ 540,00V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.054	f >	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,100 Hz	50,000 Hz	51,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	60000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f <	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,000 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		49,900 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	60000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.062	f nw >	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.063	f nw > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		50,300 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.064	f nw > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,100 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.065	T f nw >	Time OFF		500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.066	f nw <	Enable function	off	on / off		on / off	
.067	f nw < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	49,700 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.068	f nw < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	49,900 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.069	T f nw <	Time OFF	500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range			
ID			Default	Min		Max	
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms		100 ms	

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	ROCOF	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.091	ROCOF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	5000 mHz/s	200 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s
.092	ROCOF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	4900 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s
.093	T ROCOF	Time OFF	500 ms	0 ms	5000 ms	0 ms	5000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	Pshift	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.095	Pshift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	7,0 °	2,0 °	15,0 °	2,0 °	15,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	5,0 °	1,0 °	15,0 °	1,0 °	15,0 °

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	10 s	600 s	0 s	900 s

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay channel D. Status display through yellow LED R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is <u>not</u> possible to detect this error	
Overvoltage LL	on
Undervoltage LL	on
Overvoltage LN	on
Undervoltage LN	on
10-min overvoltage	on
Overfrequency	on
Underfrequency	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency)	on
Phase shift	on
Remote shutdown / self-test	on
Contactator feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open	on
Contactator feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 62. EN50549-2: SI Uf C [ID: 945]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range	Possible Range
ID		Default		
.003	Connection	4-wire LL+LN	3-wire LL, 4-wire LN, 4-wire LL+LN	2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	230,00V/ 400,00V	57,50V/ 100,00V	230,00V/ 400,00V	57,50V/ 100,00V	240,01V/ 417,40V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range	Possible Range
ID		Default		
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch	2ch
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary		

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.010	ULL >	Enable function		on / off				
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (444,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF		2000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.014	ULL <	Enable function		on / off				
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (340,00V)	20,00% (80,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (360,00V)	50,00% (200,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF		2000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	ULN >	Enable function		on / off				
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (255,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	120,00% (276,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF		2000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.022	ULN <	Enable function		on / off				
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (207,00V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF		2000 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	ULL >>	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.027	ULL >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (460,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	120,00% (480,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.028	ULL >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	110,00% (440,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	135,00% (540,00V)
.029	T ULL >>	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	ULL <<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.031	ULL << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	70,00% (280,00V)	20,00% (80,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.032	ULL << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (360,00V)	50,00% (200,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)	10,00% (40,00V)	100,00% (400,00V)
.033	T ULL <<	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN >>	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.035	ULN >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (264,50V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.036	ULN >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.037	T ULN >>	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	ULN <<	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.039	ULN << off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	70,00% (161,00V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.040	ULN << on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	90,00% (207,00V)	50,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.041	T ULN <<	Time OFF		200 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Zero Voltage Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.115	Uzero >	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.116	Uzero> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.117	Uzero> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	15,00% (34,50V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.118	T Uzero >	Time OFF		1500 ms	200 ms	100000 ms	0 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Residual Voltage (3 x Zero Voltage) Line to Neutral Activation of a narrower frequency window				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.119	Ures-anfw>	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.120	U res > on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	5,00% (11,50V)	2,00% (4,60V)	20,00% (46,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.121	Ures > off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	3,00% (6,90V)	1,00% (2,30V)	20,00% (46,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.122	T Ures >	Time OFF		200 ms	0 ms	240000 ms	0 ms	240000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage LN Activation of a narrower frequency winw				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.123	Uanfw <	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.124	Uanfw< on	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	85,00% (195,50V)	20,00% (46,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	1,00% (2,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.125	Uanfw< off	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	86,00% (197,80V)	21,00% (48,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.126	T Uanfw <	Time OFF		0 ms	0 ms	240000 ms	0 ms	240000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (255,30V/ 444,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V/ 460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V/ 540,00V)
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V/ 440,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	115,00% (264,50V/ 460,00V)	100,00% (230,00V/ 400,00V)	135,00% (310,50V/ 540,00V)

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.054	f >	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		55,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,100 Hz	50,000 Hz	51,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF		5000 ms	100 ms	60000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.058	f <	Enable function		on	on / off		on / off	
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		45,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		49,900 Hz	47,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF		5000 ms	100 ms	60000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.062	f nw >	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.063	f nw > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		50,300 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.064	f nw > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,100 Hz	50,000 Hz	52,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.065	T f nw >	Time OFF		500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms



Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.066	f nw <	Enable function	off	on / off		on / off	
.067	f nw < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	49,700 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.068	f nw < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	49,900 Hz	47,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.069	T f nw <	Time OFF	500 ms	100 ms	5000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Overfrequency3				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.070	f >>	Enable function	on	on / off		on / off	
.071	f >> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	60,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	60,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	60,000 Hz
.072	f >> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	50,100 Hz	50,000 Hz	51,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.073	T f >>	Time OFF	200 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency3				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.074	f <<	Enable function	on	on / off		on / off	
.075	f << off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	40,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	40,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.076	f << on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	49,900 Hz	47,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.077	T f <<	Time OFF	200 ms	100 ms	100000 ms	100 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range	
.113	F wnd	Window length	100 ms	100 ms	100 ms

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	ROCOF	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.091	ROCOF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	5000 mHz/s	200 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s
.092	ROCOF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	4900 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s	100 mHz/s	9990 mHz/s
.093	T ROCOF	Time OFF	500 ms	0 ms	5000 ms	0 ms	5000 ms

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	Pshift	Enable Function	off	on / off		on / off	
.095	Pshift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	7,0 °	2,0 °	15,0 °	2,0 °	15,0 °
.096	Pshift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	5,0 °	1,0 °	15,0 °	1,0 °	15,0 °

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	60 s	10 s	600 s	0 s	900 s

Password			Default	Min	Max
ID					
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay channel D. Status display through yellow LED R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is <u>not</u> possible to detect this error	
Overvoltage LL	on
Undervoltage LL	on
Overvoltage LN	on
Undervoltage LN	on
10-min overvoltage	on
Overfrequency	on
Underfrequency	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency)	on
Phase shift	on
Remote shutdown / self-test	on
Contactors feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open	on
Contactors feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 63. Bulgaria LV 2024 [ID: 1400]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	4-wire LN	4-wire LN		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	230,00V/ 400,00V	57,50V/ 100,00V	230,00V/ 400,00V	28,75V/ 50,00V	250,01V/ 434,80V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	Ueff >	Enable function		on		on / off		
.019	Ueff > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (255,30V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.020	Ueff > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.021	T Ueff >	Time OFF		60000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.022	Ueff <	Enable function		on		on / off		
.023	Ueff < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	80,00% (184,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.024	Ueff < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	84,00% (193,20V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	10,00% (23,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)
.025	T Ueff <	Time OFF		1500 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.034	Ueff>>	Enable function		on		on / off		
.035	Ueff>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (264,50V)	100,00% (230,00V)	130,00% (299,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.036	Ueff>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	110,00% (253,00V)	100,00% (230,00V)	135,00% (310,50V)
.037	T Ueff>>	Time OFF		100 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Deactivation frequency monitoring LN				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.051	f deact U<	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	60,00% (138,00V)	9,50% (21,85V)	60,00% (138,00V)	2,00% (4,60V)	100,00% (230,00V)
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis ( 0,50% (1,150V) U <sub>NOM</sub> )				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		50,300 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,200 Hz	50,000 Hz	50,200 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF		2000 ms	50 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,500 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,600 Hz	47,550 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	300000 ms

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.063	f >> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		51,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.064	f >> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,400 Hz	50,000 Hz	51,400 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.065	T f >>	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)			
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms					
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)			

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	T on delay	Turn on time		600 s	0 s	600 s	0 s	900 s

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay channel D. Status display through yellow LED R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is <u>not</u> possible to detect this error	
Overvoltage LL	on
Undervoltage LL	on
Overvoltage LN	on
Undervoltage LN	on
10-min overvoltage	on
Overfrequency	on
Underfrequency	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency)	on
Phase shift	on
Remote shutdown / self-test	on
Contactator feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open	on
Contactator feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number
	SW: aa.dd.ccb	dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 64. Bulgaria MV 2024 [ID: 1450]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire LL	3-wire LL		2-wire LN - 4-wire LL+LN	

Nominal Voltage			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y Unom Δ	57,50V/ 100,00V	51,75V/ 90,00V	230,00V/ 400,00V	28,75V/ 50,00V	250,01V/ 434,80V

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	2ch	2ch, 1ch		2ch, 1ch	
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary 1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	ULL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (111,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)	130,00% (130,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)	135,00% (135,00V)
.012	ULL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (110,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)	110,00% (110,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)	135,00% (135,00V)
.013	T ULL >	Time OFF	60000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms	
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.015	ULL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	80,00% (80,00V)	10,00% (10,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)	10,00% (10,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)
.016	ULL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	84,00% (84,00V)	10,00% (10,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)	10,00% (10,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)
.017	T ULL <	Time OFF	1500 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms	
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.018	ULN >	Enable function	off	off		on / off		
.019	ULN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	111,00% (63,83V)	100,00% (57,50V)	130,00% (74,75V)	100,00% (57,50V)	135,00% (77,63V)
.020	ULN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (63,25V)	100,00% (57,50V)	110,00% (63,25V)	100,00% (57,50V)	135,00% (77,63V)
.021	T ULN >	Time OFF	60000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms	
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.022	ULN <	Enable function	off	off		on / off		
.023	ULN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	80,00% (46,00V)	10,00% (5,75V)	100,00% (57,50V)	10,00% (5,75V)	100,00% (57,50V)
.024	ULN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	84,00% (48,30V)	10,00% (5,75V)	100,00% (57,50V)	10,00% (5,75V)	100,00% (57,50V)
.025	T ULN <	Time OFF	60000 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms	
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.027	ULL>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (115,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)	130,00% (130,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)	135,00% (135,00V)
.028	ULL>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (110,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)	110,00% (110,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)	135,00% (135,00V)
.029	T ULL>>	Time OFF		100 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN>>	Enable function		off	off		on / off	
.035	ULN>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom /VUnom	115,00% (66,13V)	100,00% (57,50V)	130,00% (74,75V)	100,00% (57,50V)	135,00% (77,63V)
.036	ULN>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom /VUnom	110,00% (63,25V)	100,00% (57,50V)	110,00% (63,25V)	100,00% (57,50V)	135,00% (77,63V)
.037	T ULN>>	Time OFF		100 ms	50 ms	180000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Deactivation frequency monitoring LL				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.047	f deact U<	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	60,00% (60,00V)	9,50% (9,50V)	60,00% (60,00V)	2,00% (2,00V)	100,00% (100,00V)
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis ( 0,50% (0,500 V) U <sub>NOM</sub> )				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		50,300 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		50,200 Hz	50,000 Hz	50,200 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.057	T f >	Time OFF		2000 ms	50 ms	2000 ms	50 ms	300000 ms

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		47,500 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		47,600 Hz	47,550 Hz	50,000 Hz	45,000 Hz	50,000 Hz
.061	T f <	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	300000 ms

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.063	f >> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF		51,500 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.064	f >> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON		51,400 Hz	50,000 Hz	51,400 Hz	50,000 Hz	55,000 Hz
.065	T f >>	Time OFF		50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	50 ms	300000 ms

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length		100 ms	100 ms	100 ms

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)			
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	Fixed to 500 ms					
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)			

Turn-on delay			Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.102	T on delay	Turn on time	600 s	0 s	600 s	0 s	900 s

Password					
ID		Default	Min	Max	
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

<b>Errorlogic signalled (shown) on output relay channel D. Status display through yellow LED R3.</b>	
On = it is possible to detect this error	
Off = it is <u>not</u> possible to detect this error	
Overvoltage LL	on
Undervoltage LL	on
Overvoltage LN	on
Undervoltage LN	on
10-min overvoltage	on
Overfrequency	on
Underfrequency	on
RoCoF (Rate of Change of Frequency)	on
Phase shift	on
Remote shutdown / self-test	on
Contactor feedback contact reports closed, although it should be open	on
Contactor feedback contact reports open, although it should be closed (no error, only info)	on

Device Information		
ID		
.105	SN: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device Serial Number  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



## 88. EN50438:2013 [ID 900]

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	Fixed to 4-wire (LN)				

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	230.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	400.0	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	U > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	115	100	135
.020	U > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 100ms			
Comment:		U > on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	85	85	10	100
.024	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	10	100
.025	U < t	Time OFF	ms	1300	1300	50	10000
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.043	U avg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.05	50.05	50.00	55.00
.057	f > t	Time OFF	ms	400	400	50	10000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
.061	f < t	Time OFF	ms	400	400	50	10000
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.025 Hz added to the displayed value					

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms			

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 89. OVE E8001/8101:2014 [ID 801] renewed standard

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default						
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)	4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default							
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch						
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary						

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	ULLmax1off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	115	100	135
.012	ULLmax1on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.013	T ULL max1	Time OFF	ms	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		ULLmax1on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULLmin1off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	10	100
.016	ULLmin1on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	90	10	100
.017	T ULL min1	Time OFF	ms	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		ULLmin1on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	ULNmax1off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	115	100	135
.020	ULNmax1on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	100	135
.021	T ULN max1	Time OFF	ms	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		ULNmax1on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	ULNmin1off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	10	100
.024	ULNmin1on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	90	10	100
.025	T ULN min1	Time OFF	ms	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		ULNmin1on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.026	ULL max 2	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.027	ULLmax2off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	105	100	135	100	135
.028	ULLmax2on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	110	100	135
.029	T ULL max2	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		ULLmax2on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.030	ULL min 2	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.031	ULLmin2off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10	100
.032	ULLmin2on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	90	90	0	100
.033	T ULL min2	Time OFF	ms	50	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		ULLmin2on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	ULN max 2	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.035	ULNmax2off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	105	100	135	100	135
.036	ULNmax2on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	110	100	135
.037	T ULN max2	Time OFF	ms	60000	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		ULNmax2on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.038	ULN min 2	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.039	ULNmin2off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	30	10	100	10	100
.040	ULNmin2on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	90	90	0	100
.041	T ULN min2	Time OFF	ms	50	50	180000	50	180000
Comment:		ULNmin2on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	U avg	Enable function		on	on		on / off	
.043	U avg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	112	110	115	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	51.50	51.50	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed reconnection frequency of 50.05Hz				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	30	30	30	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 90. VDE 0124-100:2013 [ID 300] renewed standard

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	Fixed to 4-wire (LN+LL)				

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	Fixed to 230.0 / 400.0				
		Unom Δ	V					

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch				
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	ULLmax off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	115	115	100	135
.012	ULLmax on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	110	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		ULLmax on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	ULLmin off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	80	10	100
.016	ULLmin on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	10	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		ULLmin on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	U >> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	115	115	100	135
.020	U >> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	110	110	110	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		U >> on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	U < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	80	10	100
.024	U < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	85	85	10	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		U < on has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.043	U>	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	115	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.9% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	51.50	51.50	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.05	50.05	50.05	50.00	55.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	ms	47.50	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed reconnection frequency of 50.05Hz				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.025 Hz added to the displayed value						

Random overfrequency				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.086	f > random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.087	f > random	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz		50.20	51.50	50.20	51.50
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed reconnection frequency of 50.05Hz				
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		The random f <sub>THR</sub> OFF threshold is shown in .087 and cannot be edited						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Random Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.103	Ton random	Enable function		off	on / off		on / off	
.104	Ton random	Turn on time	s		60	600	60	600
Comment:		The random time value is shown in .104 and cannot be edited						

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



## 91. TR3 Rev23:2013 [ID 700] renewed standard

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		3-wire, 4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch					
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary					

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	ULL>> Off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.013	T ULL>>	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.015	ULL< Off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10	100
.016	ULL< On	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	95	95	95	10	100
.017	T ULL<	Time OFF	ms	1500	1500	2400	50	10000
Comment:		ULL< On has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	ULN>> Off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	120	100	130	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON		Fixed Hysteresis (1% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.021	T ULN>>	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	10000
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	ULN< Off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	10	100	10	100
.024	ULN< On	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	95	95	95	10	100
.025	T ULN<	Time OFF	ms	1500	1500	2400	50	10000
Comment:		ULN< On has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.031	ULL<< Off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	45	10	100	0	100
.032	ULL<< On	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	95	95	95	10	100
.033	T ULL<<	Time OFF	ms	300	300	300	50	10000
Comment:		ULL<< On has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	ULN<< Off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	45	10	100	0	100
.040	ULN<< On	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	95	95	95	10	100
.041	T ULN<<	Time OFF	ms	300	300	300	50	10000
Comment:		ULN<< On has a fixed offset of 0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f> Off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.056	f> On	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.05	50.05	50.05	50.00	55.00
.057	T f>	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	10000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f< Off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	45.00	50.00
.060	f< On	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	45.00	50.00
.061	T f<	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	10000
Comment:		f< On has a fixed offset of 0.025 Hz added to the displayed value						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	60	0	900

Password							
ID				Default	Min	Max	
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped					

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 92. AS/NZS 4777.2:2015 [ID 1102] renewed standard

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	240.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	417.4	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 2ch					
Remark:		2ch means: 2 channel with functional safety and 2 auxilliary contacts necessary					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	V> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	113	113	100	135
.020	V> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	111	112	100	135
.021	T V>	Time OFF	ms	2000	2000	100	300000

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	V< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	78	78	0	100
.024	V< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	80	100	0	100
.025	T V<	Time OFF	ms	2000	2000	100	300000

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.034	V>>	Enable function		off	on / off	on / off	
.035	V>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	115	100	135
.036	V>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	111	112	100	135
.037	T V>>	Time OFF	ms	200	200	100	300000

10 minutes average overvoltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.042	Uavg	Enable function		on	on / off	on / off	
.043	Uavg off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	112	112	100	135
.044	Uavg on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	111	111	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	F> off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
.056	F> on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	51.90	51.90	50.00	55.00
.057	T F>	Time OFF	ms	2000	2000	100	300000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	F< off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.00	45.00	47.00	40.00	50.00
.060	F< on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	45.50	50.00	40.00	50.00
.061	T F<	Time OFF	ms	2000	1100	2000	1000	30000

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	3000	10	3000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	3000	10	3000
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	ms	500	50	500	50	10000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	225	100	1000	100	1000

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	8	1	8	1	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	6	1	7	1	15
.097	PShiftDel	Time OFF	ms	50	50	50	50	10000
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	50	50	500	50	1000

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	0	60	0	900

Password							
ID				Default	Min	Max	
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password			0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped					

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

### 93. G59/3/3:2015 LV [ID 405] renewed standard

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default							
.003	Connection	Fixed to 4-wire (LN)						

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	240.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	417.4	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default							
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch						
Remark:				1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	O/V st 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	114	114	114	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.021	T O/V st 1	Time OFF	ms	1000	1000	1000	50	300000

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	U/V st 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	87	87	87	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.025	T U/V st 1	Time OFF	ms	2500	2500	2500	50	300000

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.035	O/V st 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	119	119	119	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.037	T O/V st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.039	U/V st 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	80	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.041	T U/V st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.055	O/F st 1	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	51.50	51.50	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.057	T O/F st 1	Time OFF	ms	90000	90000	90000	1000	300000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.059	U/F st 1	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.061	T U/F st 1	Time OFF	ms	20000	20000	20000	1000	300000

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.063	O/F st 2	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.065	T O/F st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.067	U/F st 2	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.00	47.00	47.00	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.069	T U/F st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	3000	10	3000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	3000	10	3000
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	ms	500	50	2000	50	2000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 225ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	12	6	12	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	9	5	11	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 200ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	20	20	20	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:	If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped					

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set



#### 94. G59/3/3:2015 MV [ID 455] renewed standard

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	Fixed to 3-wire				

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch				
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.011	O/V st 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	110	110	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.013	T O/V st 1	Time OFF	ms	1000	1000	1000	50	300000

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.015	U/V st 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	87	87	87	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.017	T U/V st 1	Time OFF	ms	2500	2500	2500	50	300000

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.027	O/V st 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	113	113	113	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.029	T O/V st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.031	U/V st 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	80	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.033	T U/V st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.055	O/F st 1	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	51.50	51.50	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.057	T O/F st 1	Time OFF	ms	90000	90000	90000	1000	300000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.059	U/F st 1	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.061	T U/F st 1	Time OFF	ms	20000	20000	20000	1000	300000

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.063	O/F st 2	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.065	T O/F st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.067	U/F st 2	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.00	47.00	47.00	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.069	T U/F st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	300000

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	10	3000	10	3000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	950	10	3000	10	3000
.093	RoCoFDelay	Time OFF	ms	500	50	2000	50	2000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 225ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	12	6	12	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	9	5	11	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 200ms				
Comment:	PShift off has a fixed offset of 0.2° subtracted from the displayed value							

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID			Default	Min	Max	Min	Max	
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)	n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	20	20	20	0	900

Password				Default	Min	Max
ID						
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:	If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped					

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 95. G83/2:2012 [ID 500] renewed standard

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default							
.003	Connection	Fixed to 4-wire (LN)						

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	240.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	417.4	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default							
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch						
Remark:				1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	O/V st 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	114	114	114	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.021	T O/V st 1	Time OFF	ms	1000	1000	1000	50	10000

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	U/V st 1	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	87	87	87	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.025	T U/V st 1	Time OFF	ms	2500	2500	2500	50	10000

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.035	O/V st 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	119	119	119	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.037	T O/V st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	10000

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.039	U/V st 2	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	80	80	80	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.75% U <sub>NOM</sub> )				
.041	T U/V st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	10000

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.055	O/F st 1	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	51.50	51.50	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.057	T O/F st 1	Time OFF	ms	90000	90000	90000	1000	120000

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID	Default			Min	Max	Min	Max	
.059	U/F st 1	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.061	T U/F st 1	Time OFF	ms	20000	20000	20000	1000	120000

Overfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.063	O/F st 2	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	52.00	52.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.065	T O/F st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	10000

Underfrequency2				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.067	U/F st 2	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.00	47.00	47.00	40.00	50.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed Hysteresis (0.05 Hz)				
.069	T U/F st 2	Time OFF	ms	500	500	500	50	10000

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	200	190	210	100	1000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	190	180	210	100	1000
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 535ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	12.0	11.0	13.0	3.0	15.0
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	10.5	9.5	13.0	3.0	15.0
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 200ms				

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	20	20	20	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:	If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped					

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 96. C10-11:2013 LV [ID 600] renewed standard

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range			
ID		Default						
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch						
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary						

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.019	U LN >	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	110	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		U LN > has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.023	U LN <	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	85	50	85	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	1500	100	1500	10000
Comment:		U LN < has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.039	U LN <<	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	50	25	50	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		U LN << has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f >	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	51.50	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed reconnection frequency of 50.05Hz			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		f > has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted from the displayed value					

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	40.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.02 Hz added to the displayed value						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	1000	1000	100	2000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	800	100	1000	100	1000
.093	RoCoF T	Time OFF	ms	0	0	100	0	1000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	7	7	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	3	7	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				
Comment:		PShift off has a fixed offset of 1° subtracted from the displayed value						

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 500ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				



Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 97. C10-11:2013 MV [ID 650] renewed standard

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire	3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch				
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	U LL >	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	100	135
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		U LL > has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	U LL <	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	85	50	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	1500	100	1500	100
Comment:		U LL < has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.031	U LL <<	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	50	25	0	100
		U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	Fixed Hysteresis (0.5% U <sub>NOM</sub> )			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		U LL << has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f >	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	50.00	50.00	55.00
		f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	Fixed reconnection frequency of 50.05Hz			
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		f > has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted from the displayed value					

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	50.00	40.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f < on has a fixed offset of 0.02 Hz added to the displayed value						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	1000	1000	100	2000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	800	100	1000	100	1000
.093	RoCoF T	Time OFF	ms	0	0	100	0	1000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	7	7	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	3	7	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				
Comment:		PShift off has a fixed offset of 1° subtracted from the displayed value						

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	T Contact	Time OFF	ms	Fixed to 270ms				
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Password						
ID				Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password		0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped				

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 98. C10-11:2019 LV-IP [ID 601] Interface Protection low voltage

Connection Mode				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.003	Connection	4-wire (LN)		4-wire (LN)		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	230.0	240.0	100.0	240.0
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	400.0	417.4	173.9	417.4

Functional Safety				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default					
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch					
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary					

Overvoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.019	U LN > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	110	100	135
.020	U LN > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	100	135
.021	T U LN >	Time OFF	ms	1000	0	3000	0	10000
Comment:		U LN > off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage1 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.023	U LN < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	70	50	85	0	100
.024	U LN < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	50	100	0	100
.025	T U LN <	Time OFF	ms	1500	0	1500	0	10000
Comment:		U LN < off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overvoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.035	U LN>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	100	135
.036	U LN>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	114	100	120	100	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		U LN > off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Undervoltage2 Line to Neutral				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.039	U LN<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	25	25	50	0	100
.040	U LN<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	85	50	100	0	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		U LN < off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 2-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)						

Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	51.50	51.50	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f > off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.90	47.00	50.00	40.00	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	1000	1000	100	2000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	800	100	1000	100	1000
.093	RoCoF t	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	1000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	7	7	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	3	7	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				
Comment:		PShift off has a fixed offset of 1° subtracted from the displayed value						

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	Contact t	Time OFF	ms	300	100	300	10	5000
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set

## 99. C10-11:2019 HV-IP [ID 651] Interface Protection / High Voltage

Connection Mode			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.003	Connection	3-wire	3-wire		2-wire, 3-wire, 4-wire (LN), 4-wire (LN+LL)	

Nominal Voltage				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max	
.005	ULN/LL nom	Unom Y	V	230.0	57.5	230.0	28.8	241.4
		Unom Δ	V	400.0	100.0	400.0	50.0	420.0

Functional Safety			Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default				
.007	Errtol	Fixed to 1ch				
Remark:		1ch means: 1 channel without functional safety and 1 auxilliary contact1 necessary				

Overvoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.011	U LL > off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	110	100	110	135
.012	U LL > on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	109	100	120	135
.013	T U LL >	Time OFF	ms	1000	0	3000	10000
Comment:		U LL > off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage1 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.015	U LL < off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	70	50	85	100
.016	U LL < on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	50	100	100
.017	T U LL <	Time OFF	ms	1500	0	1500	10000
Comment:		U LL < off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Overvoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.027	U LL>> off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	115	100	130	135
.028	U LL>> on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	114	100	120	135
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		U LL>> off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> subtracted from the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					

Undervoltage2 Line to Line				Conformity Range		Possible Range	
ID		Default		Min	Max	Min	Max
.031	U LL<< off	U <sub>THR</sub> OFF	%Unom	25	25	50	100
.032	U LL<< on	U <sub>THR</sub> ON	%Unom	90	50	100	100
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection			
Comment:		U LL<< off has a fixed offset of 0.25% U <sub>NOM</sub> added to the displayed value					
Only active for:		Connection Modes: 3-wire, 4-wire (LN+LL)					



Overfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.055	f > off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	51.50	51.50	51.50	50.00	55.00
.056	f > on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	50.10	50.00	52.00	50.00	55.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f > off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz subtracted to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Underfrequency1				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.059	f < off	f <sub>THR</sub> OFF	Hz	47.50	47.50	47.50	40.00	50.00
.060	f < on	f <sub>THR</sub> ON	Hz	49.90	47.00	50.00	40.00	50.00
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to fastest possible disconnection				
Comment:		f < off has a fixed offset of 0.01 Hz added to the displayed value						
Only active for:		Voltage > 20% U <sub>NOM</sub>						

Frequency measuring in general				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.113	F wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.090	RoCoF	Enable Function		off	on / off		on / off	
.091	RoCoF off	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> OFF	mHz/s	1000	1000	1000	100	2000
.092	RoCoF on	RoCoF <sub>THR</sub> ON	mHz/s	800	100	1000	100	1000
.093	RoCoF t	Time OFF	ms	0	0	0	0	1000
.111	RoCoF wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				

Phase Shift (PShift)				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.094	PShift	Enable Function		on	on / off		on / off	
.095	PShift off	PShift <sub>THR</sub> OFF	°	7	7	7	3	15
.096	PShift on	PShift <sub>THR</sub> ON	°	5	3	7	3	15
		Time OFF	ms	Fixed to the fastest possible disconnection				
.112	PShift wnd	Window length	ms	Fixed window length 100ms				
Comment:		PShift off has a fixed offset of 1° subtracted from the displayed value						

Auxiliary Contact type				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.099	Contact	Type	dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	
.100	Contact t	Time OFF	ms	300	100	300	10	5000
.114	I3 STOP	Type	n.o. (normally opened)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)		n.o. (normally opened) n.c. (normally closed) dis. (disabled)	

Turn-on delay				Conformity Range		Possible Range		
ID				Default	Min	Max	Min	Max
.102	Ton delay	Turn on time	s	60	60	60	0	900

Password					
ID			Default	Min	Max
.106	PW1	1 <sup>st</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.107	PW2	2 <sup>nd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.108	PW3	3 <sup>rd</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
.109	PW4	4 <sup>th</sup> digit of Password	0	0	9
Remark:		If all 4 digits of the Password are 0 (default setting) the Password request is skipped			

Device Information		
ID		
.105	ID: xxxxxxxxxx  SW: aa.dd.ccb	xxxxxxx = Device ID  dd: Software version of Display Software aa: Software version of Measuring Software cc: Index of Configuration set b: Version of Configuration set